

**PCM**

**SCHEME OF STUDIES  
2017 – 2018**

**CENTRAL SYLLABUS**

**Classes I – VIII**

---

**PROGRESSIVE CURRICULUM MANAGEMENT COUNCIL**

**Unichira Jn., Edappally Toll - Pookkattupady Road  
Changampuzha Nagar P.O., Kochi - 682 033**

**Visit us : [www.curriculumindia.com](http://www.curriculumindia.com), E-mail : [ekmpcm@gmail.com](mailto:ekmpcm@gmail.com)**

For enquiries regarding the Scheme of Studies, the pattern and content of the Question Papers,  
please contact : PCM Council, Govt. High School Road, Edappally P.O., Kochi - 682 024.

Ph : 0484-2333601, 2333677, Mob : 9447496700.

**For enquiries regarding the despatch or non-receipt of question papers or confirmation of orders etc.**

**Please contact Ph : 0484-2577861, Mob : 9447496686**

## PCM EXAMINATION COUNCIL

### CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

**P.K.Thankappan**

### DY. CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

**Jose Mathew**

### DEPT. OF ENGLISH

**P.D. Mathew**

**Prof. O.K. Jose**

**A.D. Mathew**

**M.A. Joseph**

### DEPT. OF MALAYALAM

**K.K. Ramanan**

### DEPT. OF HINDI

**Hari Ramesh Kamath**

**K.N. Suresh Babu**

### DEPT. OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

**T.K.Gopi**

**Joseph Varghese**

### DEPT. OF SCIENCE

**K.A. Chandran**

**C.K. Prakasan**

### DEPT. OF MATHEMATICS

**R. Gopinathan**

**T.K. Joshi**

### DEPT. OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

**C.V. Thampi**

### CHIEF CO-ORDINATOR

**M.K.Somanatha Panicker**

## INSTRUCTIONS TO ORDER QUESTION PAPERS

- This Scheme of Studies is for CENTRAL SYLLABUS only.
- The order for Question Papers should be placed in the **Order Form** supplied by PCM.
- Separate Order Forms should be used for placing orders for question papers for **Central Syllabus, State Syllabus** and **Pre-Primary**.
- Payment for the question papers for the whole academic year should be made in advance along with the order for question papers.
- Total cost of the question papers is to be calculated at the rates given in the **Order Form** for the year 2017-2018. (**₹ 2.50** each)
- When the QP Order Form is completely filled in, verify it with the PCM Scheme of Studies 2017-18 and make sure that each QP Code entered in the QP Order Form is for the textbook used in your school.
- The Order Form duly filled in should reach the PCM Office on or before **08th June 2017**.

**Note:** Question paper - cum - answersheets will be provided for all subjects in Class I and for English in Class II.

### PCM SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION SCHEDULE 2017-2018

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Last date of submission of Entry Format                        | : 31 July 2017    |
| National Level Exam Classes 1-7 and<br>Pre-Primary (LKG & UKG) | : 28 October 2017 |
| Declaration of Results   | : 14 January 2018 |

(There will be no Preliminary Exam)

## THE EXAMINATION STRUCTURE 2017-18

- The academic year is divided into two terms i.e. Term 1 and Term 2.
- Term 1 is the first half of the year and Term 2 is the second half of the year.
- There will be a written Periodic Test in each term. (Duration 1 hr, FM 10)
- The syllabus for the Half yearly Exam includes the entire portion covered in Term 1. (Duration 2 hrs, FM 80)
- The Syllabus coverage of yearly exam is as follows:**
  - Classes I - VI**  
10% of the 1<sup>st</sup> term, covering important topics and the entire syllabus of 2<sup>nd</sup> term as specified in the Scheme of Studies.
  - Class VII**  
20% of the 1<sup>st</sup> term, covering important topics and the entire syllabus of 2<sup>nd</sup> term as specified in the Scheme of Studies.
  - Class VIII**  
30% of the 1<sup>st</sup> term, covering important topics and the entire syllabus of 2<sup>nd</sup> term as specified in the Scheme of Studies.

## MARKS DISTRIBUTION AT A GLANCE

| TERM I |      |                     | TERM II |                                   |
|--------|------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| CLASS  | PT 1 | HALF YEARLY EXAM    | PT 2    | YEARLY EXAM                       |
| I - VI | 10   | 80 [30 (PT 1) + 50] | 10      | 80 [10 (Term 1) + 20 (PT 2) + 50] |
| VII    | 10   | 80 [30 (PT 1) + 50] | 10      | 80 [20 (Term 1) + 20 (PT 2) + 40] |
| VIII   | 10   | 80 [30 (PT 1) + 50] | 10      | 80 [25 (Term 1) + 15 (PT 2) + 40] |

### ◆ The scheme is arranged bookwise in the order:

- |                           |                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Term Books (1 – 5)     | 7. Environmental Studies (EVS)     |
| 2. Semester Books (1 – 5) | 8. Science                         |
| 3. Subjectwise : English  | 9. Social Studies / Social Science |
| 4. Hindi                  | 10. Computer Science               |
| 5. Malayalam              | 11. General Knowledge              |
| 6. Mathematics            | 12. Moral Science                  |

### ◆ Number of Working Days, 2017-2018

#### TERM – I (01 June to 24 October 2017 – 90 days)

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| a) Periodic Test – I : 01 June to 02 August 2017   | – 45 days |
| b) Half Yearly Exam : 03 August to 24 October 2017 | – 45 days |

#### TERM – II (25 October to 28 March 2018 – 110 days)

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| a) Periodic Test – II : 25 October to 22 December 2017 | – 45 days |
| b) Yearly Exam : 01 January to 28 March 2018           | – 65 days |

200 days

### ◆ Tentative Schedule of Examinations 2017-2018

- |                     |   |                          |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Periodic Test 1  | : | July 27 – August 2, 2017 |
| 2. Half Yearly Exam | : | 13 – 24 October 2017     |
| 3. Periodic Test 2  | : | 15 – 23 December 2017    |
| 4. Yearly Exam      | : | 19 – 27 March 2018       |

### ◆ Timetable

- Timetable for Periodic Test I for Classes 1 to 8, see on Page. 96.
- The schools which use PCM Question Papers should strictly follow the Timetable supplied by PCM. Conducting tests in violation of this will be viewed seriously. No further order for Question Papers from such schools will be entertained and no question papers will be supplied to them in future.

\* Visit [www.curriculumindia.com](http://www.curriculumindia.com) for the latest information regarding PCM Scheme of Studies

**LIST OF TEXTBOOKS (CENTRAL SYLLABUS): 2017 - 2018**

**A. TERM BOOKS : CLASSES 1 - 5**

1. New Banyan Tree (Oxford) Term Books : 1, 2, 3 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng, Maths, EVS, Sc, S.Studies, G.K.)
2. Tulips Plus (New – Oxford) Term Books : 1, 2, 3 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng, Maths, Sc., S. Studies, G.K.)

**B. SEMESTER BOOKS: CLASSES 1 - 5**

1. Waves (Orient B.S) Semester Books : 1, 2 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng. Maths, EVS, Sc., S. Studies)
2. Cherry (Macmillan) Semester Books : 1, 2 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng. Maths, EVS, Sc., S. Studies)
3. Canvas (Collins India) Semester Books : 1, 2 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng. Maths, EVS, Sc., S. Studies)
4. Spring (Macmillan) – Semester Books : 1, 2 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng, Maths, EVS, Sc, S. Studies, G.K.)
5. Banyan Tree (Oxford - New Edition) Sem. Books : 1, 2 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng, Maths, EVS, Sc, S.Studies, G.K.)
6. Explore (Macmillan) Semester Books : 1, 2 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng, Maths, EVS, Sc, S. Studies, G.K.)
7. Tulips (New - Oxford) Semester Books : 1, 2 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng, Maths, EVS, Sc, S. Studies, G.K.)
8. Fusion (Macmillan) Semester Books : 1, 2 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng, Maths, EVS, Sc, S. Studies, G.K.)
9. My Learning Ladder (Oxford) Sem. Books : 1, 2 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng, Maths, EVS, Sc., S. Studies, G.K.)
10. Harvest (New – Pearson Longman) Semester Books : 1, 2 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng. Maths, EVS, Sc., S. Studies, G.K.)
11. Voyager (Orient B.S) Semester Books : 1, 2 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng. Maths, EVS, Sc., S. Studies)
12. Pearls (Ratna Sagar) Semester Books : 1, 2 Classes 1 - 5  
(Eng. Maths, EVS, Sc., S. Studies, G.K.)

**C. SUBJECTWISE PACKAGE : CLASSES 1 - 8**

**1. English**

1. Marigold (NCERT) Classes 1 – 5  
Honeysuckle (NCERT) Class 6  
A Pact with the Sun (Supplementary Reader -NCERT) Class 6  
Honeycomb (NCERT) Class 7  
An Alien Hand (Supplementary Reader - NCERT) Class 7  
Honeydew (NCERT) Class 8  
It so happened... (Supplementary Reader - NCERT) Class 8
2. New! Learning to Communicate (Oxford) - (Revised) Coursebook 1 – 8  
New! Learning to Communicate - (Revised) Workbook 1 – 8  
New! Learning to Communicate - Literary Reader 3 – 8 (Revised)
3. New Images – CCE Edition – Coursebook – (Longman - Revised) 1 – 8  
New Images – Workbook– 1 – 8  
New Images – Literature Reader 3 – 8
4. Kites – English Reader New Edition (CCE Edition – Macmillan) 1 – 8  
Kites – Workbook 1 – 8  
Kites – Supplementary Reader 6 – 8

Pages  
6 - 10  
6  
6  
11 - 33  
11  
11  
12  
12  
13  
13  
14  
14  
15  
15  
16  
16  
34  
34  
35  
36

5. On the Xpressway (Macmillan) 1 – 8  
On the Xpressway – Workbook 1 – 8  
On the Xpressway – Literature Reader 3 – 8
  6. English for the New World ( ) English Reader 1 – 8  
English for the New World Workbook 1 – 8  
English for the New World Literature Reader 3 – 8 (1 & 2 Optional)
  7. New Broadway English (Oxford) Coursebook 1 – 8 (Revised)  
New Broadway English Workbook 1 – 8 (Revised)  
New Broadway English Literature Reader 3 – 8 (Revised)
  8. New Success with Buzzword (Orient BlackSwan) New - Coursebook 1 – 8  
New Success with Buzzword Workbook 1 – 8  
New Success with Buzzword Literature Reader 3 – 8
  9. New Communicate in Eng. CCE Edition (Ratna Sagar) Coursebook 1 – 8  
New Communicate in English – Activitybook 1 – 8  
New Communicate in English Literature Reader 3 – 8
  10. English Ferry (Macmillan) Reader 1 – 8  
English Ferry – Workbook 1 – 8
  11. English for Learners (H&C) Coursebook 1 – 7  
English for Learners – Workbook 1 – 7
  12. New Gul Mohar (Orient BlackSwan) New - English Reader 1 – 8  
Gul Mohar – English Companion 1 – 8
  13. Oxford Ink CB Part A & B (Oxford) Coursebook 1 – 8  
Oxford Ink – Literature Reader 3 – 8
  14. Raindrops (Ratna Sagar) English Reader 1 – 8  
Raindrops – Workbook 1 – 8  
Raindrops – Literature Reader 3 – 8
  15. English Junction (Orient B.S) Coursebook 1 – 8  
English Junction – Workbook 1 – 8  
English Junction – Literature Reader 3 – 8
  16. Exploring English (Collins India) Coursebook 1 – 8  
Exploring English Workbook 1 – 8  
Exploring English Literature Reader 3 – 8
  17. My Canvas (P Longman) Coursebook 1 – 8  
My Canvas (P Longman) Workbook 1 – 8  
My Canvas (P Longman) Literature Reader 3 – 8
  18. New Gem's English Reader (Ratna Sagar) Coursebook 1 – 8  
New Gem's English Reader (Ratna Sagar) Workbook 1 – 8
- 2. Hindi**
1. Saral Hindi (Madhubun) Classes 1 – 8
  2. Rimjhim (NCERT) Classes 1 – 5  
Vasanth - Bhag 1 – 3 (NCERT) for Classes 6 – 8
  3. Sudhansu - Hindi (Vision Books) Classes 1 – 4
  4. Nayi Bal Sulabh Mala (Revised – Macmillan) 1 – 8
  5. Hindi Bhasha Mala (Early Bird) Classes 1 – 7  
Hindi Bhasha Mala – Abhyas Pustika (Early Bird) Classes 1 – 7
  6. Hindi Sopan (Oriole) Classes 1 – 5  
Hindi Sopan Abhyas Pustika (Oriole) Classes 1 – 5

Pages  
37  
38  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
48  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
53  
54  
54  
56

|  | <b>Pages</b> |               | <b>Pages</b> |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 7. Anupam Bharati Hindi (S. Chand) Classes 1 – 8                             | 56           |               |              |
| Anupam Bharati – Workbook 1 – 8  |              |               |              |
| 8. Hanste Gaate Seekhein Hindi (Madhubun – New) Classes 1 – 8                | 58           |               |              |
| 9. Madhur Hindi Pathmala (Macmillan) Classes 1 – 8                           | 58           |               |              |
| 10. Navrang Saral Hindi (AB RYASAPUSTHIKA) Classes 1 – 8                     | 59           |               |              |
| 11. Madhu Kiran Hindi Pathmala (Madhubun) Classes 1 – 8                      | 60           |               |              |
| <b>3. Malayalam</b>  |              |               |              |
| 1. മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി (H&C) ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                                     | 61           |               |              |
| മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - വർക്ക്ബുക്ക് - ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                             |              |               |              |
| 2. മലയാള പാഠാവലി (Digvijay) ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                                   | 61           |               |              |
| മലയാള പാഠാവലി - വർക്ക്ബുക്ക് - ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                                |              |               |              |
| 3. എന്റെ ഭാഷ (മലയാളം) (Smile Books) ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                           | 62           |               |              |
| എന്റെ ഭാഷ (മലയാളം) - തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                          |              |               |              |
| 4. ഭാഷാകുസുമം (എന്റെ മലയാളം) (പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്) - (H&C) ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8          | 63           |               |              |
| ഭാഷാകുസുമം - (എന്റെ മലയാളം) വർക്ക്ബുക്ക് ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                      |              |               |              |
| 5. ഭാഷാമഞ്ജരി (Vision Books) - ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                                | 63           |               |              |
| ഭാഷാമഞ്ജരി - തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                                  |              |               |              |
| 6. കണിക്കൊന്ന മലയാളപാഠാവലി (H&C - New) - ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                      | 64           |               |              |
| കണിക്കൊന്ന - വർക്ക്ബുക്ക് ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                                     |              |               |              |
| 7. മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി (പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്) (H&C) ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                     | 65           |               |              |
| മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ (Workbook) - ക്ലാസ്സ് 1 – 8                 |              |               |              |
| <b>4. Mathematics</b>  |              |               |              |
| 1. Math-Magic (Mathematics – NCERT) Classes 1 – 5                            | 66           |               |              |
| Mathematics (NCERT) Classes 6 – 8  |              |               |              |
| 2. Mathmate (Manjeet Singh) Classes 1 – 4                                    | 66           |               |              |
| 3. Wonderland of Mathematics (Talent) Classes 1 – 4                          | 67           |               |              |
| Wonderland of Mathematics Workbook Classes 1 – 4                             |              |               |              |
| 4. New Enjoying Mathematics (Oxford) Classes 1 – 8                           | 67           |               |              |
| 5. Top Score Mathematics (Revised Edition – Macmillan) Classes 1 – 8         | 68           |               |              |
| 6. New Composite Mathematics (APC Books - New Edition) Classes 1 – 8         | 69           |               |              |
| 7. Maths Xpress (Macmillan) Classes 1 – 8                                    | 70           |               |              |
| 8. Maths Zone (Collins) Classes 1 – 8  | 70           |               |              |
| <b>5. Environmental Studies</b>  |              |               |              |
| 1. *Looking Around (EVS-NCERT) Classes 3 – 5                                 | 71           |               |              |
| 2. *Eco-series (EVS) - (H&C) Classes 1 & 2                                   | 71           |               |              |
| 3. *Candid Environmental Studies (EVS) (Evergreen) Classes 1 – 5             | 71           |               |              |
| 4. *New Green Tree Environmental Studies (Orient BlackSwan) Classes 1 – 5    | 72           |               |              |
| 5. *Our Living World (EVS - Ratna Sagar) Classes 1 – 5                       | 72           |               |              |
| 6. *Ecomate (EVS - Talent) Classes 1 – 4                                     | 72           |               |              |
| 7. *I care - My Book of Environmental Awareness (Cambridge) Classes 1 – 5    | 73           |               |              |
| 8. Expeditions (EVS - Collins) Classes 1 & 2                                 | 73           |               |              |
| 9. Our Changing World (Prism Books) Classes 1 – 5                            | 73           |               |              |
| 10. CCE Awareness – EVS (S. Chand) Classes 1 – 5                             | 74           |               |              |
| 11. **An Insight into Environment (EVS) – (Talent) Classes 1 & 2             | 74           |               |              |
| 12. A Happy World (EVS) (Ratna Sagar) Classes 1 & 2                          | 74           |               |              |
| 13. The Earth and Us (Pearson) Classes 1 – 5                                 | 74           |               |              |
| <b>6. Science</b>  |              |               |              |
| 1. An Insight into Environment (Science) Classes 3 & 4                       | 75           |               |              |
| 2. Science (NCERT) Classes 6 – 8   | 75           |               |              |
| 3. Science Now (Collins) Classes 1 – 8                                       | 75           |               |              |
| 4. Candid Interactive Science (Evergreen) Classes 1 – 5                      | 75           |               |              |
| 5. New Inquisitive Science (S. Chand & Co.) Classes 1 – 5                    | 76           |               |              |
| 6. New Science in Every Day Life (Oxford) Classes 1 – 8                      | 76           |               |              |
| 7. Excel in Science (Orient BlackSwan) Classes 1 – 8                         | 77           |               |              |
| 8. Eureka Plus – Bringing Science to Life (Macmillan) Classes 1 – 8          | 77           |               |              |
| <b>7. Social Studies / Social Science</b>                                    |              |               |              |
| 1. An Insight into Environment (S. Studies) Classes 3 & 4                    | 78           |               |              |
| 2. Candid Interactive Social Studies (Evergreen) Classes 1 – 8               | 78           |               |              |
| 3. Trek – Primary Social Studies (Oxford) Classes 1 – 5                      | 78           |               |              |
| 4. My (First - Fifth) Book of S. Studies (S. Chand) Classes 1 – 5            | 78           |               |              |
| 5. Success with Getting Ahead in S. Studies (Orient BlackSwan) Classes 1 – 5 | 79           |               |              |
| Success with Getting Ahead in S. Science (Orient BlackSwan) Classes 6 – 8    |              |               |              |
| 6. Expeditions (Collins) Classes 3 – 8                                       | 80           |               |              |
| 7. Social Science (NCERT) Classes 6 – 8                                      | 81           |               |              |
| History (NCERT) Our Past – I, II & III (Part I & II) Classes 6 – 8           |              |               |              |
| Geography (NCERT) Classes 6 – 8  |              |               |              |
| VI. The Earth Our Habitat  |              |               |              |
| VII. Our Environment   |              |               |              |
| VIII. Resources and Development  |              |               |              |
| Social and Political Life (NCERT) I, II & III Classes 6 – 8                  |              |               |              |
| Together Towards a Safer India – I - Disaster Management Class 8             |              |               |              |
| 8. Composite Social Science (APC Books) Classes 6 – 8                        | 81           |               |              |
| 9. Landmark (Oxford) Classes 6 – 8   | 82           |               |              |
| 10. Our World Then and Now (Bharati Bhawan) Classes 6 – 8                    | 82           |               |              |
| 11. Footprints (Macmillan) Social Studies / Social Science Classes 1 – 8     | 83           |               |              |
| <b>8. Computer Science</b>   |              |               |              |
| 1. Information Technology for Schools (H&C) Classes 1 – 8                    | 84           |               |              |
| 2. Exploring Information Technology (Macmillan) Classes 1 – 8                | 85           |               |              |
| 3. E-tech Computer Book (Ultra Series 2012 – New) Classes 1 – 8              | 86           |               |              |
| 4. Learn Computer Yourself (H&C) Classes 1 – 8                               | 87           |               |              |
| 5. e -world Computers (Pearson Longman) Classes 1 – 8                        | 88           |               |              |
| 6. IT Apps (Kips Publishing World) Classes 1 – 8                             | 89           |               |              |
| <b>9. General Knowledge</b>  |              |               |              |
| 1. English Through G. K. (Digvijay) 1 – 7 (Classes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Revised)    | 89           |               |              |
| 2. G.K. Treasure (Digvijay) Classes 1 – 8                                    | 90           |               |              |
| 3. Grow with G.K. (Oriole) Classes 1 – 8                                     | 90           |               |              |
| <b>10. Life Skill and Moral Science</b>                                      |              |               |              |
| 1. Rhythm of Life (H&C) Classes 1 – 4  | 91           |               |              |
| 2. The Light Years (Oriole) Classes 1 – 8                                    | 91           |               |              |
| 3. Blooming Values Classes 1 – 8   | 92           |               |              |
| 4. Touchstone (Macmillan) Classes 1 – 8                                      | 92           |               |              |
|  |              | Appendix – I  | 93           |
|  |              | Appendix – II | 95           |

\* There will be no subject bifurcation for the question papers.

\*\* For 'An Insight into Environment' for classes 1 & 2 there will be only one question paper comprising both Social Studies and Science portions. But there will be separate question papers for Science & Social Studies in classes 3 & 4.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – TERM BOOKS – ENGLISH**

**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                              | QP Code         | TERM – I   |  | TERM – II  |   |
|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|---|
|   |  |                 | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)  | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)   | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)   | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| <b>1. BANYAN TREE – NEW EDITION (OXFORD) – TERM BOOKS – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |  |                 |  |  |  |   |
| 1   | Banyan Tree English - 1                | <b>CB-182-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 44 - 48 (TB 1) | Lessons : 4 - 7 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 49 - 58 (TB 1)         | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 36 - 48 (TB 2)             | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 35 - 48 (TB 3)<br>Lessons : 3, 7 (TB 1)             |
| 2   | Banyan Tree English – 2                | <b>CB-282-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 43 - 48 (TB 1) | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 49 - 58 (TB 1)         | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 37 - 52 (TB 2)             | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 36 - 46 (TB 3)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (TB 1)             |
| 3   | Banyan Tree English – 3                | <b>CB-382-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 45 - 52 (TB 1) | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 53 - 66 (TB 1)         | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 39 - 52 (TB 2)             | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 38 - 50 (TB 3)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (TB 1)             |
| 4   | Banyan Tree English – 4                | <b>CB-482-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 44 - 47 (TB 1) | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 48 - 62 (TB 1)         | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 37 - 52 (TB 2)             | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 38 - 54 (TB 3)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (TB 1)             |
| 5   | Banyan Tree English – 5                | <b>CB-582-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 43 - 49 (TB 1) | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 50 - 60 (TB 1)         | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Grammar Skills<br>Pages : 40 - 54 (TB 2)             | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Grammar Skills (TB 3)<br>Pages : 42 - 54<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (TB 1))            |
| <b>2. TULIPS PLUS (OXFORD) – TERM BOOKS – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>               |  |                 |  |  |  |   |
| 1   | Tulips Plus - English - 1<br>Term Book | <b>CB-184-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Worksheet : 1 (TB 1)                     | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Worksheet : 2 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 1) | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Worksheets : 1, 2 (TB 2)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 2) | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Worksheets : 1, 2 (TB 3)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 3)<br>Lessons : 3, 5 (TB 1) |
| 2   | Tulips Plus - English - 2<br>Term Book | <b>CB-284-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Worksheet : 1 (TB 1)                     | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Worksheet : 2 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 1) | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Worksheets : 1, 2 (TB 2)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 2) | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Worksheets : 1, 2 (TB 3)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 3)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (TB 1) |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – TERM BOOKS – ENGLISH / MATHEMATICS**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                              | QP Code  | TERM – I  |  | TERM – II  |   |
|---|--|----------|---|--|--|---|
|   |  |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                                       | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)   | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)   | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| 3   | Tulips Plus - English - 3<br>Term Book | CB-384-1 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Worksheet : 1 (TB 1)                    | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Worksheet : 2 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 1)                                   | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Worksheets : 1, 2 (TB 2)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 2) | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Worksheets : 1, 2 (TB 3)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 3)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (TB 1) |
| 4   | Tulips Plus - English - 4<br>Term Book | CB-484-1 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Worksheet : 1 (TB 1)                    | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Worksheet : 2 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 1)                                   | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Worksheets : 1, 2 (TB 2)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 2) | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Worksheets : 1, 2 (TB 3)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 3)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (TB 1) |
| 5   | Tulips Plus - English - 5<br>Term Book | CB-584-1 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Worksheet : 1 (TB 1)                    | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Worksheet : 2 (TB 1)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 1)                                   | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Worksheets : 1, 2 (TB 2)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 2) | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Worksheets : 1, 2 (TB 3)<br>Grammar Worksheet (TB 3)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (TB 1) |
| <b>1. BANYAN TREE – NEW EDITION (OXFORD) – TERM BOOKS – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |  |          |   |  |  |   |
| 1   | Banyan Tree<br>Mathematics - 1         | CB-182-2 | Chapters : 1 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 60 - 89                        | Chapters : 7 & 8 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 90 - 107<br>Chapters : 1 & 2 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 50 - 58                    | Chapters : 3 - 6 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 59 - 89                                     | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 50 - 79<br>Chapter : 4 (TB 1)<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 2)                  |
| 2   | Banyan Tree<br>Mathematics - 2         | CB-282-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 60 - 92                        | Chapters : 4 & 5 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 93 - 110<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 54 - 65 (including Ex. 1.8)     | Chapters : 1 (R) - 3 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 66 - 94                                 | Chapters : 1 - 6 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 48 - 86<br>Chapters : 1 & 5 (TB 1)                                   |
| 3   | Banyan Tree<br>Mathematics - 3         | CB-382-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 68 - 97                        | Chapters : 4 & 5 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 98 - 117<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 54 - 64                         | Chapters : 2 - 4 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 65 - 88                                     | Chapters : 1 - 6 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 52 - 89<br>Chapter : 3 (TB 1)<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 2)                  |
| 4   | Banyan Tree<br>Mathematics - 4         | CB-482-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (TB 1)<br>(Including P. 97)<br>Pages : 64 - 97   | Chapters : 4 (R) - 6 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 98 - 117<br>Chapter : 1 (Including Ex. 1.6)<br>(TB 2) Pages : 54 - 68 | Chapters : 1 (R) - 5 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 68 - 104                                | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 56 - 97<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (TB 1)                                    |
| 5   | Banyan Tree<br>Mathematics - 5         | CB-582-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (TB 1)<br>(Including Ex. 4.6)<br>Pages : 62 - 91 | Chapters : 4 (R) - 6 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 91 - 115<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 56 - 58                     | Chapters : 2 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 59 - 92                                     | Chapters : 1 - 6 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 56 - 87<br>Chapters : 1, 6 (TB 1)                                    |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class   | Textbooks                   | QP Code  | TERM – I  |  | TERM – II   |   |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|---|---|
|   |                             |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                                     | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)   | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)  | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| <b>2. TULIPS PLUS (OXFORD) – TERM BOOKS – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>   |                             |          |   |  |   |   |
| 1   | Tulips Plus Mathematics - 1 | CB-184-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 56 - 91                      | Chapters : 5 - 7 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 95 - 125<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 50 - 65                         | Chapters : 2 - 4 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 66 - 96<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 56 - 63 | Chapters : 2 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 64 - 103<br>Chapters : 4, 7 (TB 1) |
| 2   | Tulips Plus Mathematics - 2 | CB-284-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>(Including P. 95)<br>Pages : 60 - 95 | Chapters : 3 (R) - 5 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 96 - 118<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 2) (Including<br>Ex. 1.6) Pages : 54 - 63 | Chapters : 1 (R) - 4 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 63 - 99                                      | Chapters : 1 - 4 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 54 - 92<br>Chapters : 3, 4 (TB 1)  |
| 3   | Tulips Plus Mathematics - 3 | CB-384-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 60 - 101                     | Chapters : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 102 - 134<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 56 - 67                        | Chapters : 2 & 3 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 68 - 97<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 56 - 66 | Chapters : 2 - 6 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 67 - 112<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (TB 1) |
| 4   | Tulips Plus Mathematics - 4 | CB-484-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 62 - 107                     | Chapters : 4 & 5 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 108 - 130<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 56 - 73                        | Chapters : 2 - 4 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 74 - 99<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 60 - 75 | Chapters : 2 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 76 - 117<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (TB 1) |
| 5   | Tulips Plus Mathematics - 5 | CB-584-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 60 - 106                     | Chapters : 4 & 5 (TB 1)<br>Pages : 107 - 140<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 52 - 61                        | Chapters : 2 - 4 (TB 2)<br>Pages : 62 - 86<br>Chapter : 1 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 54 - 69 | Chapters : 2 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Pages : 70 - 114<br>Chapters : 3, 5 (TB 1) |
| <b>1. BANYAN TREE – NEW EDITION (OXFORD) – TERM BOOKS – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE – CLASSES 3 – 5</b> |                             |          |   |  |   |   |
| 1   | Banyan Tree EVS - 1         | CB-182-3 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (TB 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 6 (TB 2)   | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Chapter 1, 4 (TB 1)                        |
| 2   | Banyan Tree EVS - 2         | CB-282-3 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)   | Chapters : 4 & 5 (TB 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (TB 2)   | Chapters : 1 - 4 (TB 3)<br>Chapter 1, 4 (TB 1)                        |
| 3   | Banyan Tree Science - 3     | CB-382-4 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (TB 1)   | Chapter : 3 (TB 2)   | Chapters : 1 - 4 (TB 2)   | Chapters : 1 - 6 (TB 3)<br>Chapter 1, 3 (TB 1)                        |
| 4   | Banyan Tree Science - 4     | CB-482-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)   | Chapters : 4 & 5 (TB 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 2)   | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Chapter 1, 5 (TB 1)                        |
| 5   | Banyan Tree Science - 5     | CB-582-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)   | Chapters : 4 & 5 (TB 1) &<br>Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)   | Chapters : 1 - 4 (TB 2)   | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 3) &<br>Chapter 1, 5 (TB 1)                      |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – TERM BOOKS – EVS / SCIENCE / SOCIAL STUDIES**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                          | QP Code         | TERM – I                    |   | TERM – II                                  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
|   |                                    |                 | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                      | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)               | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| <b>2. TULIPS PLUS (OXFORD) – TERM BOOKS – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE – CLASSES 3 – 5</b> |                                    |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 1   | Tulips Plus EVS - 1                | <b>CB-184-3</b> | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)     | Chapters : 4 - 6 (TB 1)                         | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 2)                    | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (TB 1)                |
| 2   | Tulips Plus EVS - 2                | <b>CB-284-3</b> | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)     | Chapters : 4 & 5 (TB 1)                         | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 2)                    | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (TB 1)                |
| 3   | Tulips Plus Science - 3            | <b>CB-384-4</b> | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)     | Chapters : 4 & 5 (TB 1)                         | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 2)                    | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (TB 1)                |
| 4   | Tulips Plus Science - 4            | <b>CB-484-4</b> | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)     | Chapters : 4 & 5 (TB 1)                         | Chapters : 1 - 4 (TB 2)                    | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (TB 1)                |
| 5   | Tulips Plus Science - 5            | <b>CB-584-4</b> | Chapters : 1 - 3 (TB 1)     | Chapters : 4 & 5 (TB 1)                         | Chapters : 1 - 4 (TB 2)                    | Chapters : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (TB 1)                |
| <b>1. NEW BANYAN TREE (OXFORD) – TERM BOOKS – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>                        |                                    |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 3   | New Banyan Tree Social Studies - 3 | <b>CB-382-5</b> | Lessons : 1- 3 (TB 1)       | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)     | Lessons : 2 - 4 (TB 2)                     | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 2 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2) |
| 4   | New Banyan Tree Social Studies - 4 | <b>CB-482-5</b> | Lessons : 1- 3 (TB 1)       | Lesson : 4 (TB 1)<br>Lessons : 1, 2 (TB 2)      | Lessons : 3 - 5 (TB 2)                     | Lessons : 1 - 4 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 3 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 2 (TB 2) |
| 5   | New Banyan Tree Social Studies - 5 | <b>CB-582-5</b> | Lessons : 1- 3 (TB 1)       | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Lessons : 1, 2 (TB 2) | Lessons : 3 - 5 (TB 2)                     | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 3 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 2 (TB 2) |
| <b>2. TULIPS PLUS (NEW – OXFORD) – TERM BOOKS – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>                      |                                    |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 3   | Tulips Plus Social Studies - 3     | <b>CB-384-5</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)      | Lesson : 4 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)          | Lessons : 2, 3 (TB 2)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 3) | Lessons : 2 - 4 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 2 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2) |
| 4   | Tulips Plus Social Studies - 4     | <b>CB-484-5</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)      | Lesson : 4 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)          | Lessons : 2, 3 (TB 2)                      | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 3 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2) |
| 5   | Tulips Plus Social Studies - 5     | <b>CB-584-5</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)      | Lessons : 4, 5 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)      | Lessons : 2 - 4 (TB 2)                     | Lessons : 1 - 4 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 3 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2) |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – TERM BOOKS – SOCIAL STUDIES / GENERAL KNOWLEDGE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                | QP Code         | TERM – I                    |  | TERM – II                                   |   |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
|   |                          |                 | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                       | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| <b>1. NEW BANYAN TREE (OXFORD) – TERM BOOKS – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>   |                          |                 |                             |  |   |   |
| 1   | New Banyan Tree G.K. - 1 | <b>CB-182-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)      | Lessons : 4, 5 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)       | Lessons : 2 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 3) | Lessons : 2 - 7 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 2 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)  |
| 2   | New Banyan Tree G.K. - 2 | <b>CB-282-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)      | Lessons : 4, 5 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)       | Lessons : 2 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 3) | Lessons : 2 - 7 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 3 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)  |
| 3   | New Banyan Tree G.K. - 3 | <b>CB-382-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)      | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)      | Lessons : 2 - 5 (TB 2)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 3) | Lessons : 2 - 5 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 3 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)  |
| 4   | New Banyan Tree G.K. - 4 | <b>CB-482-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)      | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)      | Lessons : 2 - 7 (TB 2)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 3) | Lessons : 2 - 6 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 3 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)  |
| 5   | New Banyan Tree G.K. - 5 | <b>CB-582-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (TB 1)      | Lessons : 4 - 6 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)      | Lessons : 2 - 7 (TB 2)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 3) | Lessons : 2 - 8 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 3 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2)  |
| <b>2. TULIPS PLUS (NEW – OXFORD) – TERM BOOKS – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                          |                 |                             |  |   |   |
| 1   | Tulips Plus G.K. - 1     | <b>CB-184-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 6 (TB 1)      | Lessons : 7 - 12 (TB 1)<br>Lessons : 1, 2 (TB 2) | Lessons : 3 - 12 (TB 2)                     | Lessons : 1 - 12 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 2 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2) |
| 2   | Tulips Plus G.K. - 2     | <b>CB-284-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 1)      | Lessons : 6 - 11 (TB 1)<br>Lessons : 1, 2 (TB 2) | Lessons : 3 - 11 (TB 2)                     | Lessons : 1 - 11 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 4 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 2 (TB 2) |
| 3   | Tulips Plus G.K. - 3     | <b>CB-384-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 1)      | Lessons : 6 - 11 (TB 1)<br>Lessons : 1, 2 (TB 2) | Lessons : 3 - 11 (TB 2)                     | Lessons : 1 - 11 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 5 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 2 (TB 2) |
| 4   | Tulips Plus G.K. - 4     | <b>CB-484-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 1)      | Lessons : 6 - 11 (TB 1)<br>Lessons : 1, 2 (TB 2) | Lessons : 3 - 11 (TB 2)                     | Lessons : 1 - 11 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 4 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 2 (TB 2) |
| 5   | Tulips Plus G.K. - 5     | <b>CB-584-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (TB 1)      | Lessons : 6 - 11 (TB 1)<br>Lessons : 1, 2 (TB 2) | Lessons : 3 - 11 (TB 2)                     | Lessons : 1 - 11 (TB 3)<br>Lesson : 5 (TB 1)<br>Lesson : 1 (TB 2) |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks          | QP Code         | TERM – I  |   | TERM – II  |   |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---|
|   |                    |                 | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)   | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)  | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)   | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| <b>1. WAVES (ORIENT BLACKSWAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                    |                 |   |   |  |   |
| 1   | Waves English - 1  | <b>CB-188-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheets : 1 & 3                          | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheets : 5, 7 & 9                       | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheets : 1 & 3                          | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheets : 5, 7, 9 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3 & 9 (Sem. I)             |
| 2   | Waves English - 2  | <b>CB-288-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheets : 1 & 3                          | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheets : 5, 6, 8 & 9                    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheets : 1 & 3                          | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheets : 5, 6, 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3 & 9 (Sem. I)             |
| 3   | Waves English - 3  | <b>CB-388-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheets : 1 & 3                          | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheets : 5, 6, 8 & 9                    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheets : 1 & 3                          | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheets : 5, 6, 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3 & 8 (Sem. I)             |
| 4   | Waves English - 4  | <b>CB-488-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheets : 1 & 3                          | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheets : 5, 6, 8 & 9                    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheets : 1 & 3                          | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheets : 5, 7, 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3 & 9 (Sem. I)             |
| 5   | Waves English - 5  | <b>CB-588-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheets : 1 & 3                          | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheets : 5, 6, 8 & 9                    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheets : 1 & 3                          | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheets : 5, 6, 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3 & 8 (Sem. I)             |
| <b>2. CHERRY (MACMILLAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>       |                    |                 |   |   |  |   |
| 1   | Cherry English - 1 | <b>CB-189-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 1<br>Grammar Worksheets : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Grammar Worksheets : 4 - 6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 1<br>Grammar Worksheets : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Grammar Worksheets : 4 - 6<br>Lessons : 2, 7 (Sem. 1) |
| 2   | Cherry English - 2 | <b>CB-289-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 1<br>Grammar Worksheets : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Grammar Worksheets : 4 - 6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 1<br>Grammar Worksheets : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Grammar Worksheets : 4 - 6<br>Lessons : 4, 5 (Sem. 1) |
| 3   | Cherry English - 3 | <b>CB-389-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 1<br>Grammar Worksheets : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Grammar Worksheets : 4 - 6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 1<br>Grammar Worksheets : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Grammar Worksheets : 4 - 6<br>Lessons : 4, 6 (Sem. 1) |
| 4   | Cherry English - 4 | <b>CB-489-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 1<br>Grammar Worksheets : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Grammar Worksheets : 4 - 6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 1<br>Grammar Worksheets : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Grammar Worksheets : 4 - 6<br>Lessons : 2, 7 (Sem. 1) |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks          | QP Code  | TERM – I  |   | TERM – II  |   |
|---|--------------------|----------|---|---|--|---|
|   |                    |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)   | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)  | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)   | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| 5   | Cherry English - 5 | CB-589-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 1<br>Grammar Worksheets : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Grammar Worksheets : 4 - 6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 1<br>Grammar Worksheets : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Grammar Worksheets : 4 - 6<br>Lessons : 2, 6 (Sem. I) |
| <b>3. CANVAS (COLLINS INDIA) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                    |          |   |   |  |   |
| 1   | Canvas English - 1 | CB-190-1 | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Practice : 1 - 3                      | Units : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Practice : 4 - 6                      | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Practice : 1, 2                        | Units : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Practice : 3 - 5<br>Units : 1, 4 (Sem. I)                        |
| 2   | Canvas English - 2 | CB-290-1 | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Practice : 1, 2                        | Units : 3 - 5 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Practice : 3 - 5                      | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Practice : 1, 2                        | Units : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Practice : 3 - 5<br>Units : 1, 3 (Sem. I)                        |
| 3   | Canvas English - 3 | CB-390-1 | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Practice : 1, 2                        | Units : 3, 4 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Practice : 3, 4                        | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Practice : 1, 2                        | Units : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Practice : 3 - 5<br>Units : 1, 3 (Sem. I)                        |
| 4   | Canvas English - 4 | CB-490-1 | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Practice : 1, 2                        | Units : 3 - 5 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Practice : 3 - 5                      | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Practice : 1, 2                        | Units : 3, 4 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Practice : 3, 4<br>Units : 1, 3 (Sem. I)                          |
| 5   | Canvas English - 5 | CB-590-1 | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Practice : 1, 2                        | Units : 3 - 5 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Practice : 3 - 5                      | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Practice : 1, 2                        | Units : 3, 4 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Practice : 3, 4<br>Units : 1, 3 (Sem. I)                          |
| <b>4. SPRING (NEW) MACMILLAN – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                    |          |   |   |  |   |
| 1   | Spring English - 1 | CB-191-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Activity : 1 - 4                            | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. I)<br>Activity : 5 - 8                           | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)<br>Activity : 1 - 4                            | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. II)<br>Activity : 5 - 8<br>Lessons : 2, 8 (Sem. I)                            |
| 2   | Spring English - 2 | CB-291-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Activity : 1 - 4                            | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Activity : 5 - 8                            | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Activity : 1 - 4                            | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Activity : 5 - 8<br>Lessons : 2, 8 (Sem. I)                            |
| 3   | Spring English - 3 | CB-391-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Activity : 1 - 4                            | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Activity : 5 - 8                            | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Activity : 1 - 4                            | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. II)<br>Activity : 5 - 8<br>Lessons : 2, 8 (Sem. I)                            |
| 4   | Spring English - 4 | CB-491-1 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)<br>Activity : 1 - 4                            | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. I)<br>Activity : 5 - 8                            | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Activity : 1 - 4                            | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Activity : 5 - 8<br>Lessons : 3, 7 (Sem. I)                            |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks               | QP Code  | TERM – I   |  | TERM – II  |   |
|---|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
|   |                         |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)  | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)   | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)   | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| 5   | Spring English - 5      | CB-591-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Activity : 1 - 4                       | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Activity : 5 - 8                       | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Activity : 1 - 4                        | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Activity : 5 - 8<br>Lessons : 4, 8 (Sem. I)                        |
| <b>5. NEW BANYAN TREE (OXFORD – NEW EDITION) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                         |          |  |  |  |   |
| 1   | Banyan Tree English - 1 | CB-192-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. I)<br>Pages : 52 - 56 | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. I)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. I)<br>Pages : 57 - 62 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. II)<br>Pages : 54 - 63 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. II)<br>Pages : 63 - 73<br>Lessons : 4, 9 (Sem. I) |
| 2   | Banyan Tree English – 2 | CB-292-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. I)<br>Pages : 54 - 61 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. I)<br>Pages : 62 - 72 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. II)<br>Pages : 53 - 61 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. II)<br>Pages : 61 - 70<br>Lessons : 3, 8 (Sem. I) |
| 3   | Banyan Tree English – 3 | CB-392-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. I)<br>Pages : 55 - 65 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. I)<br>Pages : 66 - 78 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. II)<br>Pages : 58 - 63 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. II)<br>Pages : 64 - 77<br>Lessons : 4, 8 (Sem. I) |
| 4   | Banyan Tree English – 4 | CB-492-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. I)<br>Pages : 55 - 60 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. I)<br>Pages : 60 - 77 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. II)<br>Pages : 56 - 67 | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. II)<br>Pages : 68 - 80<br>Lessons : 4, 8 (Sem. I) |
| 5   | Banyan Tree English – 5 | CB-592-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. I)<br>Pages : 53 - 61 | Lessons : 5 - 7 (Sem. I)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. I)<br>Pages : 62 - 72 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. II)<br>Pages : 61 - 68 | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. II)<br>Gr. Skills (Sem. II)<br>Pages : 69 - 80<br>Lessons : 4, 7 (Sem. I) |
| <b>6. EXPLORE (NEW) MACMILLAN – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>                |                         |          |  |  |  |   |
| 1   | Explore English - 1     | CB-193-1 | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)   | Units : 4, 5 (Sem. I)  | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. II)   | Units : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Units : 3, 5 (Sem. I)  |
| 2   | Explore English - 2     | CB-293-1 | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)   | Units : 4, 5 (Sem. I)  | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. II)   | Units : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Units : 3, 5 (Sem. I)  |
| 3   | Explore English - 3     | CB-393-1 | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)   | Units : 4, 5 (Sem. I)  | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. II)   | Units : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Units : 3, 5 (Sem. I)  |
| 4   | Explore English - 4     | CB-493-1 | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)   | Units : 4, 5 (Sem. I)  | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. II)   | Units : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Units : 3, 5 (Sem. I)  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                  | QP Code  | TERM – I   |  | TERM – II  |  |
|---|----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|   |                            |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                        | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)   | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                         | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 5   | Explore English - 5        | CB-593-1 | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                             | Units : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)   | Units : 1, 2 (Sem. II)                               | Units : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Units : 3, 5 (Sem. I)   |
| <b>7. TULIPS (OXFORD – NEW) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>      |                            |          |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Tulips English - 1         | CB-194-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 1 (Sem. I) | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 2 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Worksheet (Sem. I) | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 1 (Sem. II) | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Worksheet (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 4, 8 (Sem. I) |
| 2   | Tulips English - 2         | CB-294-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 1 (Sem. I) | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 2 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Worksheet (Sem. I) | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 1 (Sem. II) | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Worksheet (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 4, 8 (Sem. I) |
| 3   | Tulips English - 3         | CB-394-1 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 1 (Sem. I) | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 2 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Worksheet (Sem. I) | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 1 (Sem. II) | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Worksheet (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3, 8 (Sem. I) |
| 4   | Tulips English - 4         | CB-494-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 1 (Sem. I) | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 2 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Worksheet (Sem. I) | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 1 (Sem. II) | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Worksheet (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 4, 8 (Sem. I) |
| 5   | Tulips English - 5         | CB-594-1 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 1 (Sem. I) | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. I)<br>Worksheet : 2 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar Worksheet (Sem. I) | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 1 (Sem. II) | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Worksheet : 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar Worksheet (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3, 8 (Sem. I) |
| <b>8. REVISED FUSION (MACMILLAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                            |          |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Revised Fusion English – 1 | CB-195-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar : 1 - 3        | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar : 4 - 6                                      | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar : 1 - 3         | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar : 4 - 6<br>Lessons : 4, 9 (Sem. I)  |
| 2   | Revised Fusion English – 2 | CB-295-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar : 1 - 3        | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar : 4 - 6                                      | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar : 1 - 3         | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar : 4 - 6<br>Lessons : 3, 8 (Sem. I)  |
| 3   | Revised Fusion English – 3 | CB-395-1 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar : 1 - 3        | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar : 4 - 6                                      | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar : 1 - 3         | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar : 4 - 6<br>Lessons : 3, 8 (Sem. I)  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                      | QP Code         | TERM – I                                    |   | TERM – II                                    |   |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---|
|   |                                |                 | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                 | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                  | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                 | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| 4   | Revised Fusion English – 4     | <b>CB-495-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar : 4 - 6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar : 4 - 6<br>Lessons : 3, 9 (Sem. I) |
| 5   | Revised Fusion English – 5     | <b>CB-595-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar : 4 - 6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar : 1 - 3 | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar : 4 - 6<br>Lessons : 3, 9 (Sem. I) |
| <b>9. MY LEARNING LADDER (OXFORD) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>      |                                |                 |   |   |  |   |
| 1   | My Learning Ladder English - 1 | <b>CB-196-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem I)                     | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)                    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 1, 7 (Sem. I)                    |
| 2   | My Learning Ladder English - 2 | <b>CB-296-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem I)                     | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)                    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 1, 7 (Sem. I)                    |
| 3   | My Learning Ladder English - 3 | <b>CB-396-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem I)                     | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)                    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 1, 7 (Sem. I)                    |
| 4   | My Learning Ladder English - 4 | <b>CB-496-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem I)                     | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)                    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 1, 7 (Sem. I)                    |
| 5   | My Learning Ladder English - 5 | <b>CB-596-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem I)                     | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)                    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 1, 7 (Sem. I)                    |
| <b>10. HARVEST (NEW – PEARSON LONGMAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                                |                 |   |   |  |   |
| 1   | Harvest English – 1            | <b>CB-197-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)                    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 1, 8 (Sem. I)                    |
| 2   | Harvest English – 2            | <b>CB-297-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)                    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3, 8 (Sem. I)                    |
| 3   | Harvest English – 3            | <b>CB-397-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)                    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 1, 8 (Sem. I)                    |
| 4   | Harvest English – 4            | <b>CB-497-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)                    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 2, 8 (Sem. I)                    |
| 5   | Harvest English – 5            | <b>CB-597-1</b> | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. I)                    | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)                    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3, 8 (Sem. I)                    |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                           | QP Code  | TERM – I  |   | TERM – II   |   |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
|  |                                     |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                         | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                          | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                        | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| <b>11. VOYAGER (ORIENT B.S) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                                     |          |   |   |   |   |
| 1  | Voyager English - 1                 | CB-198-1 | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                              | Units : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)                              | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)                             | Units : 4 - 6 (Sem. II)<br>Units : 2, 6 (Sem. I)                                |
|  | Workbook                            |          | Worksheets : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                         | Worksheets : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)                         | Worksheets : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)                        | Worksheets : 4 - 6 (Sem. II)  |
| 2  | Voyager English - 2                 | CB-298-1 | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                              | Units : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)                              | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)                             | Units : 4 - 6 (Sem. II)<br>Units : 2, 6 (Sem. I)                                |
|  | Workbook                            |          | Worksheets : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                         | Worksheets : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)                         | Worksheets : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)                        | Worksheets : 4 - 6 (Sem. II)  |
| 3  | Voyager English - 3                 | CB-398-1 | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                              | Units : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)                              | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)                             | Units : 4 - 6 (Sem. II)<br>Units : 2, 6 (Sem. I)                                |
|  | Workbook                            |          | Worksheets : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                         | Worksheets : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)                         | Worksheets : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)                        | Worksheets : 4 - 6 (Sem. II)  |
| 4  | Voyager English - 4                 | CB-498-1 | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                              | Units : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)                              | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)                             | Units : 4 - 6 (Sem. II)<br>Units : 2, 6 (Sem. I)                                |
|  | Workbook                            |          | Worksheets : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                         | Worksheets : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)                         | Worksheets : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)                        | Worksheets : 4 - 6 (Sem. II)  |
| 5  | Voyager English - 5                 | CB-598-1 | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                              | Units : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)                              | Units : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)                             | Units : 4 - 6 (Sem. II)<br>Units : 2, 6 (Sem. I)                                |
|  | Workbook                            |          | Worksheets : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)                         | Worksheets : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)                         | Worksheets : 1 - 3 (Sem. II)                        | Worksheets : 4 - 6 (Sem. II)  |
| <b>12. PEARLS (RATNA SAGAR) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                                     |          |   |   |   |   |
| 1  | Pearls (Sem. I & II)<br>English - 1 | CB-199-1 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 52 - 59) | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 60 - 67) | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar (Pages 52 - 57) | Lessons : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 58 - 67) |
| 2  | Pearls (Sem. I & II)<br>English - 2 | CB-299-1 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 56 - 63) | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 64 - 71) | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar (Pages 56 - 61) | Lessons : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 61 - 71) |
| 3  | Pearls (Sem. I & II)<br>English - 3 | CB-399-1 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 58 - 64) | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 64 - 71) | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar (Pages 57 - 63) | Lessons : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 63 - 71) |
| 4  | Pearls (Sem. I & II)<br>English - 4 | CB-499-1 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 60 - 69) | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 69 - 77) | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar (Pages 58 - 65) | Lessons : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 66 - 73) |
| 5  | Pearls (Sem. I & II)<br>English - 5 | CB-599-1 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 66 - 74) | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 74 - 83) | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. II)<br>Grammar (Pages 63 - 71) | Lessons : 3 - 5 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (Sem. I)<br>Grammar (Pages 71 - 79) |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – MATHEMATICS**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks              | QP Code  | TERM – I   |  | TERM – II   |  |
|---|------------------------|----------|--|--|---|--|
|   |                        |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                                      | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                       | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                                      | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| <b>1. WAVES (ORIENT BLACKSWAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                        |          |  |  |   |  |
| 1   | Waves Mathematics – 1  | CB-188-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 72 - 105                      | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 106 - 140     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 68 - 93                       | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 94 - 131<br>Chapters : 3, 5 (SB I)     |
| 2   | Waves Mathematics – 2  | CB-288-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 88 - 133                      | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 134 - 174     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 82 - 106                      | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 107 - 162<br>Chapters : 3, 6 (SB I)    |
| 3   | Waves Mathematics – 3  | CB-388-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 74 - 117                      | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 118 - 166     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 72 - 104                      | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 105 - 154<br>Chapters : 3, 6 (SB I)    |
| 4   | Waves Mathematics – 4  | CB-488-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 80 - 125                      | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 126 - 176     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 74 - 98                       | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 99 - 159<br>Chapters : 3, 5 (SB I)     |
| 5   | Waves Mathematics – 5  | CB-588-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>(Including Ex. 8)<br>Pages : 84 - 131 | Chapters : 3 (R) - 5 (SB I)<br>Pages : 131 - 183 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>(Including Ex. 5)<br>Pages : 76 - 110 | Chapters : 3(R) - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 110 - 177<br>Chapters : 3, 5 (SB I) |
| <b>2. CHERRY (MACMILLAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>       |                        |          |  |  |   |  |
| 1   | Cherry Mathematics – 1 | CB-189-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 60 - 101                      | Chapters : 5 - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 102 - 139     | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 64 - 96                       | Chapters : 4 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 97 - 142<br>Chapters : 2, 7 (SB I)     |
| 2   | Cherry Mathematics – 2 | CB-289-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 75 - 111                      | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 112 - 139     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 74 - 106                      | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 107 - 142<br>Chapters : 3, 5 (SB I)    |
| 3   | Cherry Mathematics – 3 | CB-389-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 77 - 119                      | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 120 - 159     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 77 - 112                      | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 113 - 169<br>Chapters : 3, 6 (SB I)    |
| 4   | Cherry Mathematics – 4 | CB-489-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 81 - 135                      | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 136 - 174     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 81 - 113                      | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 114 - 175<br>Chapters : 3, 6 (SB I)    |
| 5   | Cherry Mathematics – 5 | CB-589-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 79 - 124                      | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 125 - 168     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 74 - 104                      | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 105 - 158<br>Chapters : 3, 6 (SB I)    |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – MATHEMATICS**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks              | QP Code         | TERM – I                                    |  | TERM – II                                    |   |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---|
|   |                        |                 | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                 | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                   | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                 | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| <b>3. CANVAS (COLLINS) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>   |                        |                 |   |  |  |   |
| 1   | Canvas Mathematics – 1 | <b>CB-190-2</b> | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 80 - 120 | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 121 - 157 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 71 - 90  | Chapters : 3 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 91 - 130<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (SB I)  |
| 2   | Canvas Mathematics – 2 | <b>CB-290-2</b> | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 77 - 122 | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 123 - 157 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 78 - 105 | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 106 - 144<br>Chapters : 3, 6 (SB I) |
| 3   | Canvas Mathematics – 3 | <b>CB-390-2</b> | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 76 - 125 | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 126 - 161 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 84 - 109 | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 110 - 155<br>Chapters : 3, 5 (SB I) |
| 4   | Canvas Mathematics – 4 | <b>CB-490-2</b> | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 91 - 137 | Chapters : 5 - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 138 - 181 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 80 - 109 | Chapters : 4 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 110 - 149<br>Chapters : 4, 6 (SB I) |
| 5   | Canvas Mathematics – 5 | <b>CB-590-2</b> | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 94 - 135 | Chapters : 5 - 9 (SB I)<br>Pages : 136 - 190 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 84 - 120 | Chapters : 4 - 9 (SB II)<br>Pages : 121 - 175<br>Chapters : 4, 6 (SB I) |
| <b>4. SPRING (MACMILLAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                        |                 |   |  |  |   |
| 1   | Spring Mathematics – 1 | <b>CB-191-2</b> | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 71 - 109 | Chapters : 5 - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 110 - 133 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB II)<br>Pages : 59 - 80  | Chapters : 5 - 11 (SB II)<br>Pages : 81 - 116<br>Chapters : 4, 6 (SB I) |
| 2   | Spring Mathematics – 2 | <b>CB-291-2</b> | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 61 - 86  | Chapters : 5 - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 87 - 112  | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 54 - 73  | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 74 - 105<br>Chapters : 4, 6 (SB I)  |
| 3   | Spring Mathematics – 3 | <b>CB-391-2</b> | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB I)<br>Pages : 67 - 92  | Chapters : 3 - 5 (SB I)<br>Pages : 93 - 122  | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 67 - 87  | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 88 - 125<br>Chapters : 2, 4 (SB I)  |
| 4   | Spring Mathematics – 4 | <b>CB-491-2</b> | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 59 - 94  | Chapters : 5 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 95 - 128  | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 67 - 86  | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 87 - 126<br>Chapters : 2, 7 (SB I)  |
| 5   | Spring Mathematics – 5 | <b>CB-591-2</b> | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 69 - 104 | Chapters : 5 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 105 - 139 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 63 - 93  | Chapters : 4 - 10 (SB II)<br>Pages : 94 - 138<br>Chapters : 3, 8 (SB I) |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – MATHEMATICS**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                       | QP Code  | TERM – I  |   | TERM – II   |   |
|---|---------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
|   |                                 |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                                       | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                      | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)  | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| <b>5. NEW BANYAN TREE (OXFORD – NEW EDITION) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                                 |          |   |   |   |   |
| 1   | New Banyan Tree Mathematics – 1 | CB-192-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 72 - 92                        | Chapters : 5 - 9 (SB I)<br>Pages : 93 - 134     | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 76 - 94                         | Chapters : 4 - 10 (SB II)<br>Pages : 95 - 142<br>Chapters : 4, 8 (SB I)     |
| 2   | New Banyan Tree Mathematics – 2 | CB-292-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>(Including Ex. 3.2)<br>Pages : 74 - 95 | Chapters : 3 (R) - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 96 - 131 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 74 - 110                        | Chapters : 3 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 95 - 142<br>Chapters : 4, 8 (SB I)      |
| 3   | New Banyan Tree Mathematics – 3 | CB-392-2 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB I)<br>Pages : 82 - 102                       | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 103 - 135    | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 80 - 113                        | Chapters : 4 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 114 - 146<br>Chapters : 2, 4 (SB I)     |
| 4   | New Banyan Tree Mathematics – 4 | CB-492-2 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB I)<br>Pages : 80 - 99                        | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 100 - 135    | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB II)<br>Pages : 84 - 123                        | Chapters : 5 - 9 (SB II)<br>Pages : 124 - 172<br>Chapters : 2, 4 (SB I)     |
| 5   | New Banyan Tree Mathematics – 5 | CB-592-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 76 - 97                        | Chapters : 4 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 98 - 126     | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB II)<br>(Including Ex. 4.5)<br>Pages : 84 - 117 | Chapters : 4 (R) - 9 (SB II)<br>Pages : 117 - 155<br>Chapters : 2, 5 (SB I) |
| <b>6. EXPLORE (NEW) MACMILLAN – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>                |                                 |          |   |   |   |   |
| 1   | Explore Mathematics – 1         | CB-193-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 62 - 106                       | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 107 - 140    | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>(Including Ex. 2.2)<br>Pages : 62 - 94  | Chapters : 2 (R) - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 94 - 158<br>Chapters : 1, 6 (SB I)  |
| 2   | Explore Mathematics – 2         | CB-293-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 60 - 108                       | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 109 - 148    | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 64 - 101                        | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 102 - 155<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (SB I)     |
| 3   | Explore Mathematics – 3         | CB-393-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 62 - 102                       | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 103 - 149    | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>(Including Ex. 3.3)<br>Pages : 58 - 93  | Chapters : 3 (R) - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 94 - 150<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (SB I)  |
| 4   | Explore Mathematics – 4         | CB-493-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 68 - 126                       | Chapters : 5 - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 127 - 181    | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 60 - 106                        | Chapters : 4 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 107 - 172<br>Chapters : 4, 6 (SB I)     |
| 5   | Explore Mathematics – 5         | CB-593-2 | Chapters : 1 - 5 (SB I)<br>Pages : 74 - 133                       | Chapters : 6 - 9 (SB I)<br>Pages : 134 - 204    | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 70 - 99                         | Chapters : 3 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 100 - 174<br>Chapters : 4, 8 (SB I)     |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – MATHEMATICS**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks              | QP Code  | TERM – I                                    |  | TERM – II                                    |   |
|--|------------------------|----------|---|--|--|---|
|  |                        |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                 | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                   | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                 | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| <b>7. TULIPS (OXFORD – NEW) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                        |          |   |  |  |   |
| 1  | Tulips Mathematics – 1 | CB-194-2 | Chapters : 1 - 5 (SB I)<br>Pages : 64 - 106 | Chapters : 6 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 107 - 147 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 70 - 98  | Chapters : 4 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 99 - 143<br>Chapters : 5, 8 (SB I)  |
| 2  | Tulips Mathematics – 2 | CB-294-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 70 - 111 | Chapters : 4 - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 112 - 150 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 74 - 103 | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 104 - 134<br>Chapters : 1, 6 (SB I) |
| 3  | Tulips Mathematics – 3 | CB-394-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 72 - 113 | Chapters : 4 - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 114 - 159 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 76 - 111 | Chapters : 4 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 112 - 156<br>Chapters : 1, 6 (SB I) |
| 4  | Tulips Mathematics – 4 | CB-494-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 74 - 119 | Chapters : 4 - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 120 - 162 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 82 - 115 | Chapters : 4 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 116 - 158<br>Chapters : 3, 5 (SB I) |
| 5  | Tulips Mathematics – 5 | CB-594-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 68 - 114 | Chapters : 4 - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 115 - 178 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 72 - 95  | Chapters : 4 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 96 - 133<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (SB I)  |
| <b>8. FUSION (MACMILLAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>    |                        |          |   |  |  |   |
| 1  | Fusion Mathematics – 1 | CB-195-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 98 - 107 | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 108 - 149 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 64 - 99  | Chapters : 3 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 100 - 147<br>Chapters : 1, 6 (SB I) |
| 2  | Fusion Mathematics – 2 | CB-295-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 72 - 114 | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 115 - 155 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 72 - 95  | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 96 - 144<br>Chapters : 3, 5 (SB I)  |
| 3  | Fusion Mathematics – 3 | CB-395-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 78 - 118 | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 119 - 159 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 78 - 111 | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 112 - 151<br>Chapters : 3, 6 (SB I) |
| 4  | Fusion Mathematics – 4 | CB-495-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 82 - 127 | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 128 - 165 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 75 - 99  | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 100 - 157<br>Chapters : 3, 6 (SB I) |
| 5  | Fusion Mathematics – 5 | CB-595-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 91 - 136 | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 137 - 193 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 94 - 126 | Chapters : 4 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 127 - 192<br>Chapters : 3, 5 (SB I) |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – MATHEMATICS**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                          | QP Code  | TERM – I   |  | TERM – II   |  |
|--|------------------------------------|----------|--|--|---|--|
|  |                                    |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)  | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                       | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                                      | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| <b>9. MY LEARNING LADDER (OXFORD) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                                    |          |  |  |   |  |
| 1  | My Learning Ladder Mathematics – 1 | CB-196-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 9 - 71                          | Chapters : 5 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 72 - 134      | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>(Including Ex. 3.1)<br>Pages : 9 - 59 | Chapters : 3 (R) - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 59 - 134<br>Chapters : 2, 7 (SB I) |
| 2  | My Learning Ladder Mathematics – 2 | CB-296-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 9 - 72                          | Chapters : 5 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 73 - 133      | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 9 - 66                        | Chapters : 4 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 67 - 135<br>Chapters : 4, 7 (SB I)     |
| 3  | My Learning Ladder Mathematics – 3 | CB-396-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 9 - 74                          | Chapters : 5 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 75 - 133      | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 9 - 62                        | Chapters : 4 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 63 - 127<br>Chapters : 4, 8 (SB I)     |
| 4  | My Learning Ladder Mathematics – 4 | CB-496-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 9 - 78                          | Chapters : 5 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 79 - 135      | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 9 - 53                        | Chapters : 4 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 54 - 118<br>Chapters : 4, 8 (SB I)     |
| 5  | My Learning Ladder Mathematics – 5 | CB-596-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 9 - 78                          | Chapters : 5 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 79 - 134      | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 9 - 48                        | Chapters : 4 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 49 - 126<br>Chapters : 4, 7 (SB I)     |
| <b>10. HARVEST (PEARSON LONGMAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>  |                                    |          |  |  |   |  |
| 1  | Harvest Mathematics – 1            | CB-197-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 62 - 102                        | Chapters : 5 & 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 103 - 142     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 62 - 95                       | Chapters : 3 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 96 - 140<br>Chapters : 4, 6 (SB I)     |
| 2  | Harvest Mathematics – 2            | CB-297-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 62 - 107                        | Chapters : 5 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 108 - 142     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 62 - 98                       | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 99 - 141<br>Chapters : 4, 7 (SB I)     |
| 3  | Harvest Mathematics – 3            | CB-397-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>(Including Ex. 4.2)<br>Pages : 62 - 112 | Chapters : 4 (R) - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 113 - 161 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 64 - 96                       | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 97 - 156<br>Chapters : 4, 6 (SB I)     |
| 4  | Harvest Mathematics – 4            | CB-497-2 | Chapters : 1 - 5 (SB I)<br>Pages : 66 - 120                        | Chapters : 6 - 9 (SB I)<br>Pages : 121 - 172     | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>Pages : 66 - 105                      | Chapters : 4 - 8 (SB II)<br>Pages : 106 - 160<br>Chapters : 4, 7 (SB I)    |
| 5  | Harvest Mathematics – 5            | CB-597-2 | Chapters : 1 - 5 (SB I)<br>Pages : 64 - 110                        | Chapters : 6 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 111 - 173     | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB II)<br>Pages : 64 - 97                       | Chapters : 5 - 11 (SB II)<br>Pages : 98 - 168<br>Chapters : 4, 7 (SB I)    |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – MATHEMATICS**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks               | QP Code  | TERM – I   |  | TERM – II   |   |
|--|-------------------------|----------|--|--|---|---|
|  |                         |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                                      | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                     | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                                      | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| <b>11. VOYAGER (NEW – ORIENT B.S) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                         |          |  |  |   |   |
| 1  | Voyager Mathematics – 1 | CB-198-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 3 - 45                        | Chapters : 4 - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 46 - 77     | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB II)<br>(Including P. 31)<br>Pages : 3 - 31   | Chapters : 3 (R) - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 32 - 81<br>Chapters : 3, 5 (SB I) |
| 2  | Voyager Mathematics – 2 | CB-298-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 3 - 39                        | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 40 - 82     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>(Including P. 31)<br>Pages : 3 - 31   | Chapters : 2 (R) - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 32 - 80<br>Chapters : 3, 6 (SB I) |
| 3  | Voyager Mathematics – 3 | CB-398-2 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (SB I)<br>Pages : 2 - 41                        | Chapters : 4 - 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 42 - 73     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>(Including Ex. 2.7)<br>Pages : 2 - 34 | Chapters : 2 (R) - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 35 - 80<br>Chapters : 3, 5 (SB I) |
| 4  | Voyager Mathematics – 4 | CB-498-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 2 - 41                        | Chapters : 5 - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 42 - 86     | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 2 - 32                        | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 33 - 78<br>Chapters : 4, 6 (SB I)     |
| 5  | Voyager Mathematics – 5 | CB-598-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>(Including Ex. 4.7)<br>Pages : 2 - 42 | Chapters : 4 (R) - 7 (SB I)<br>Pages : 43 - 79 | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 2 - 31                        | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 32 - 84<br>Chapters : 2, 6 (SB I)     |
| <b>12. PEARLS (RATNA SAGAR – NEW) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – MATHEMATICS – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                         |          |  |  |   |   |
| 1  | Pearls Mathematics – 1  | CB-199-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 70 - 117                      | Chapters : 5 & 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 118 - 158   | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 70 - 96                       | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 97 - 142<br>Chapters : 4, 6 (SB I)    |
| 2  | Pearls Mathematics – 2  | CB-299-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 74 - 121                      | Chapters : 5 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 122 - 156   | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 74 - 111                      | Chapters : 3 - 7 (SB II)<br>Pages : 112 - 156<br>Chapters : 4, 6 (SB I)   |
| 3  | Pearls Mathematics – 3  | CB-399-2 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB I)<br>Pages : 74 - 131                      | Chapters : 5 & 6 (SB I)<br>Pages : 132 - 169   | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 74 - 105                      | Chapters : 3 - 6 (SB II)<br>Pages : 106 - 157<br>Chapters : 4, 6 (SB I)   |
| 4  | Pearls Mathematics – 4  | CB-499-2 | Chapters : 1 - 5 (SB I)<br>Pages : 80 - 129                      | Chapters : 6 - 9 (SB I)<br>Pages : 130 - 176   | Chapters : 1 & 2 (SB II)<br>Pages : 76 - 100                      | Chapters : 3 - 9 (SB II)<br>Pages : 101 - 157<br>Chapters : 4, 7 (SB I)   |
| 5  | Pearls Mathematics – 5  | CB-599-2 | Chapters : 1 - 5 (SB I)<br>Pages : 86 - 131                      | Chapters : 6 - 8 (SB I)<br>Pages : 132 - 186   | Chapters : 1 - 4 (SB II)<br>Pages : 82 - 113                      | Chapters : 5 - 11 (SB II)<br>Pages : 114 - 182<br>Chapters : 3, 8 (SB I)  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – EVS / SCIENCE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks          | QP Code  | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|---|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|   |                    |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                  |
| <b>1. WAVES (ORIENT BLACKSWAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE CLASSES 3 – 5</b> |                    |          |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | Waves EVS - 1      | CB-188-3 | Chapters : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 6 - 10 (Sem. 1) | Chapters : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 6 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 6 (Sem. 1)  |
| 2   | Waves EVS - 2      | CB-288-3 | Chapters : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 6 - 9 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 6 (Sem. 1)  |
| 3   | Waves Science - 3  | CB-388-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 4   | Waves Science - 4  | CB-488-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 5   | Waves Science - 5  | CB-588-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>2. CHERRY (MACMILLAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE CLASSES 3 – 5</b>       |                    |          |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | Cherry EVS - 1     | CB-189-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1,5 (Sem. 1)   |
| 2   | Cherry EVS - 2     | CB-289-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 6 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1,5 (Sem. 1)  |
| 3   | Cherry Science - 3 | CB-389-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1,4 (Sem. 1)   |
| 4   | Cherry Science - 4 | CB-489-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1,4 (Sem. 1)   |
| 5   | Cherry Science - 5 | CB-589-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1,4 (Sem. 1)   |
| <b>3. CANVAS (COLLINS INDIA) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE CLASSES 3 – 5</b>   |                    |          |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | Canvas EVS - 1     | CB-190-3 | Chapters : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 6 - 10 (Sem. 1) | Chapters : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 6 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 6 (Sem. 1) |
| 2   | Canvas EVS - 2     | CB-290-3 | Chapters : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 6 - 9 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 6 - 11 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 6 (Sem. 1) |
| 3   | Canvas Science - 3 | CB-390-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – EVS / SCIENCE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks               | QP Code  | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |   |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|   |                         |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                 |
| 4   | Canvas Science - 4      | CB-490-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1) |
| 5   | Canvas Science - 5      | CB-590-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 & 5 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1) |
| <b>4. SPRING (NEW) MACMILLAN – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>                 |                         |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1   | Spring EVS - 1          | CB-191-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 10 (Sem. 1) | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1) |
| 2   | Spring EVS - 2          | CB-291-3 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 9 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1) |
| 3   | Spring Science - 3      | CB-391-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1) |
| 4   | Spring Science - 4      | CB-491-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 & 5 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1) |
| 5   | Spring Science - 5      | CB-591-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1) |
| <b>5. NEW BANYAN TREE (OXFORD – NEW EDITION) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE – CLASSES 3 – 5</b> |                         |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1   | Banyan Tree EVS - 1     | CB-192-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1) |
| 2   | Banyan Tree EVS - 2     | CB-292-3 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1) |
| 3   | Banyan Tree Science - 3 | CB-392-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1) |
| 4   | Banyan Tree Science - 4 | CB-492-4 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1) |
| 5   | Banyan Tree Science - 5 | CB-592-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1) |
| <b>6. EXPLORE (NEW) MACMILLAN – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>                |                         |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1   | Explore EVS - 1         | CB-193-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1) |
| 2   | Explore EVS - 2         | CB-293-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1) |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – EVS / SCIENCE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                  | QP Code  | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|--|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|  |                            |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                  |
| 3  | Explore Science - 3        | CB-393-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 4  | Explore Science - 4        | CB-493-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 5  | Explore Science - 5        | CB-593-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>7. TULIPS (OXFORD – NEW) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>       |                            |          |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1  | Tulips EVS - 1             | CB-194-3 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 8 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 2  | Tulips EVS - 2             | CB-294-3 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 3  | Tulips Science - 3         | CB-394-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 4  | Tulips Science - 4         | CB-494-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 5  | Tulips Science - 5         | CB-594-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>8. FUSION (MACMILLAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>          |                            |          |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1  | Fusion EVS - 1             | CB-195-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1)  |
| 2  | Fusion EVS - 2             | CB-295-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 6 - 11 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1) |
| 3  | Fusion Science - 3         | CB-395-4 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1)  |
| 4  | Fusion Science - 4         | CB-495-4 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1)  |
| 5  | Fusion Science - 5         | CB-595-4 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>9. MY LEARNING LADDER (OXFORD) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE – CLASSES 3 – 5</b> |                            |          |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1  | My Learning Ladder EVS - 1 | CB-196-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1)  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – EVS / SCIENCE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                      | QP Code  | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|  |                                |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                  |
| 2  | My Learning Ladder EVS - 2     | CB-296-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1)  |
| 3  | My Learning Ladder Science - 3 | CB-396-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 4  | My Learning Ladder Science - 4 | CB-496-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 5  | My Learning Ladder Science - 5 | CB-596-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>10. HARVEST (PEARSON LONGMAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>  |                                |          |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1  | Harvest EVS - 1                | CB-197-3 | Chapters : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 6 - 11 (Sem. 1) | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 6 (Sem. 1) |
| 2  | Harvest EVS - 2                | CB-297-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 10 (Sem. 1) | Chapters : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 6 - 11 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1) |
| 3  | Harvest Science - 3            | CB-397-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 & 5 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 4  | Harvest Science - 4            | CB-497-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 5  | Harvest Science - 5            | CB-597-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>11. VOYAGER (NEW – ORIENT B.S) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE – CLASSES 3 – 5</b> |                                |          |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1  | Voyager EVS - 1                | CB-198-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1)  |
| 2  | Voyager EVS - 2                | CB-298-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1)  |
| 3  | Voyager Science - 3            | CB-398-4 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1)  |
| 4  | Voyager Science - 4            | CB-498-4 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 7 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1)  |
| 5  | Voyager Science - 5            | CB-598-4 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1)  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – EVS / SCIENCE / SOCIAL STUDIES**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                 | QP Code  | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |   |
|--|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|  |                           |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                 |
| <b>12. PEARLS (RATNA SAGAR – NEW) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 1 &amp; 2 / SCIENCE – CLASSES 3 – 5</b> |                           |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1  | Pearls EVS - 1            | CB-199-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 5 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1) |
| 2  | Pearls EVS - 2            | CB-299-3 | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 5 (Sem. 1) |
| 3  | Pearls Science - 3        | CB-399-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1) |
| 4  | Pearls Science - 4        | CB-499-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1) |
| 5  | Pearls Science - 5        | CB-599-4 | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)   | Chapters : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)  | Chapters : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)    | Chapters : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Chapters : 1, 4 (Sem. 1) |
| <b>1. WAVES (ORIENT BLACKSWAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>                               |                           |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 3  | Waves Social Studies - 3  | CB-388-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. 2)      | Lessons : 3 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 7 (Sem. 1)   |
| 4  | Waves Social Studies - 4  | CB-488-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 6 (Sem. 1)   |
| 5  | Waves Social Studies - 5  | CB-588-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 9 (Sem. 1)   |
| <b>2. CHERRY (MACMILLAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>                                     |                           |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 3  | Cherry Social Studies - 3 | CB-389-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 6 (Sem. 1)   |
| 4  | Cherry Social Studies - 4 | CB-489-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 6 (Sem. 1)   |
| 5  | Cherry Social Studies - 5 | CB-589-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (Sem. 1)   |
| <b>3. CANVAS – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>   |                           |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 3  | Canvas Social Studies - 3 | CB-390-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 8 (Sem. 1)   |
| 4  | Canvas Social Studies - 4 | CB-490-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 9 (Sem. 1)   |
| 5  | Canvas Social Studies - 5 | CB-590-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 7 (Sem. 1)   |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – SOCIAL STUDIES**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                      | QP Code  | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |   |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|  |                                |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                               |
| <b>4. SPRING (NEW) MACMILLAN – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>                 |                                |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 3  | Spring Social Studies - 3      | CB-391-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 6 (Sem. 1) |
| 4  | Spring Social Studies - 4      | CB-491-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 8 (Sem. 1) |
| 5  | Spring Social Studies - 5      | CB-591-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 7 (Sem. 1) |
| <b>5. NEW BANYAN TREE (OXFORD – NEW EDITION) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b> |                                |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 3  | Banyan Tree Social Studies - 3 | CB-392-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 9 (Sem. 1) |
| 4  | Banyan Tree Social Studies - 4 | CB-492-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 7 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 6 (Sem. 1) |
| 5  | Banyan Tree Social Studies - 5 | CB-592-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 8 (Sem. 1) |
| <b>6. EXPLORE (NEW) MACMILLAN – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>                |                                |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 3  | Explore Social Studies - 3     | CB-393-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 7 (Sem. 1) |
| 4  | Explore Social Studies - 4     | CB-493-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 6 (Sem. 1) |
| 5  | Explore Social Studies - 5     | CB-593-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 9 (Sem. 1) |
| <b>7. TULIPS (OXFORD – NEW) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>                  |                                |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 3  | Tulips Social Studies - 3      | CB-394-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. 2)      | Lessons : 3 - 5 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (Sem. 1) |
| 4  | Tulips Social Studies - 4      | CB-494-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4, 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. 2)      | Lessons : 3 - 5 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 5 (Sem. 1) |
| 5  | Tulips Social Studies - 5      | CB-594-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 7 (Sem. 1) |
| <b>8. FUSION (MACMILLAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>                     |                                |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 3  | Fusion Social Studies - 3      | CB-395-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 7 (Sem. 1) |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – SOCIAL STUDIES**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                             | QP Code  | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |   |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|   |                                       |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                 |
| 4   | Fusion Social Studies - 4             | CB-495-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (Sem. 1)   |
| 5   | Fusion Social Studies - 5             | CB-595-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 5 (Sem. 1)   |
| <b>9. MY LEARNING LADDER (OXFORD) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b> |                                       |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 3   | My Learning Ladder Social Studies - 3 | CB-396-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. 2)      | Lessons : 3 - 5 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 5 (Sem. 1)   |
| 4   | My Learning Ladder Social Studies - 4 | CB-496-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. 2)      | Lessons : 3 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 5 (Sem. 1)   |
| 5   | My Learning Ladder Social Studies - 5 | CB-596-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. 2)      | Lessons : 3 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 4 (Sem. 1)   |
| <b>10. HARVEST (PEARSON LONGMAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>  |                                       |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 3   | Harvest Social Studies - 3            | CB-397-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 7 (Sem. 1)   |
| 4   | Harvest Social Studies - 4            | CB-497-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 8 (Sem. 1)   |
| 5   | Harvest Social Studies - 5            | CB-597-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 10 (Sem. 1) |
| <b>11. VOYAGER (NEW – ORIENT B.S) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b> |                                       |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 3   | Voyager Social Studies - 3            | CB-398-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 8 (Sem. 1)   |
| 4   | Voyager Social Studies - 4            | CB-498-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 11 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 6 (Sem. 1)  |
| 5   | Voyager Social Studies - 5            | CB-598-5 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 10 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>12. PEARLS (RATNA SAGAR – NEW) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 – 5</b> |                                       |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 3   | Pearls Social Studies - 3             | CB-399-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. 2)      | Lessons : 3 - 6 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 7 (Sem. 1)   |
| 4   | Pearls Social Studies - 4             | CB-499-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 6 (Sem. 1)   |
| 5   | Pearls Social Studies - 5             | CB-599-5 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 8 (Sem. 1)   |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks       | QP Code  | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|   |                 |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                  |
| <b>1. WAVES (ORIENT BLACKSWAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                 |          |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | Waves G.K. - 1  | CB-188-6 | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 7 - 13 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 6 - 13 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 9 (Sem. 1)   |
| 2   | Waves G.K. - 2  | CB-288-6 | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 7 - 13 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 6 - 12 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 10 (Sem. 1)  |
| 3   | Waves G.K. - 3  | CB-388-6 | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 7 - 12 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 6 - 13 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 5, 9 (Sem. 1)   |
| 4   | Waves G.K. - 4  | CB-488-6 | Lessons : 1 - 7 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 8 - 15 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 7 - 16 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 7, 10 (Sem. 1)  |
| 5   | Waves G.K. - 5  | CB-588-6 | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 7 - 14 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 6 - 14 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 14 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>2. CHERRY (MACMILLAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>       |                 |          |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | Cherry G.K. - 1 | CB-189-6 | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 7 - 13 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 7 - 15 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 8 (Sem. 1)   |
| 2   | Cherry G.K. - 2 | CB-289-6 | Lessons : 1 - 7 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 8 - 15 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 7 - 14 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 11 (Sem. 1)  |
| 3   | Cherry G.K. - 3 | CB-389-6 | Lessons : 1 - 9 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 10 - 20 (Sem. 1) | Lessons : 1 - 9 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 10 - 20 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 6, 13 (Sem. 1) |
| 4   | Cherry G.K. - 4 | CB-489-6 | Lessons : 1 - 9 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 10 - 20 (Sem. 1) | Lessons : 1 - 9 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 10 - 20 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 5, 17 (Sem. 1) |
| 5   | Cherry G.K. - 5 | CB-589-6 | Lessons : 1 - 9 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 10 - 20 (Sem. 1) | Lessons : 1 - 9 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 10 - 20 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 12 (Sem. 1) |
| <b>3. CANVAS (COLLINS) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>         |                 |          |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | Canvas G.K. - 1 | CB-190-6 | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 14 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 7 - 14 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 8 (Sem. 1)   |
| 2   | Canvas G.K. - 2 | CB-290-6 | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 14 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 7 - 14 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 10 (Sem. 1)  |
| 3   | Canvas G.K. - 3 | CB-390-6 | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 14 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 7 - 14 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 14 (Sem. 1)  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                             | QP Code  | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |   |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|   |                                       |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                 |
| 4   | Canvas G.K. - 4                       | CB-490-6 | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 14 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 7 - 14 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 13 (Sem. 1) |
| 5   | Canvas G.K. - 5                       | CB-590-6 | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 14 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 7 - 14 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 5, 11 (Sem. 1) |
| <b>4. SPRING (NEW) MACMILLAN – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>                 |                                       |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1   | Spring General Knowledge - 1          | CB-191-6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 8 (Sem. 1)   |
| 2   | Spring General Knowledge - 2          | CB-291-6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 7 (Sem. 1)  |
| 3   | Spring General Knowledge - 3          | CB-391-6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 9 (Sem. 1)  |
| 4   | Spring General Knowledge - 4          | CB-491-6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 8 (Sem. 1)  |
| 5   | Spring General Knowledge - 5          | CB-591-6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 9 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>5. NEW BANYAN TREE (OXFORD – NEW EDITION) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                                       |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1   | New Banyan Tree General Knowledge - 1 | CB-192-6 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4, 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 4 (Sem. 1)   |
| 2   | New Banyan Tree General Knowledge - 2 | CB-292-6 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 5 (Sem. 1)   |
| 3   | New Banyan Tree General Knowledge - 3 | CB-392-6 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 6 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1, 2 (Sem. 2)      | Lessons : 3 - 5 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (Sem. 1)   |
| 4   | New Banyan Tree General Knowledge - 4 | CB-492-6 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 8 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 8 (Sem. 1)   |
| 5   | New Banyan Tree General Knowledge - 5 | CB-592-6 | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 4 - 7 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 7 (Sem. 1)   |
| <b>6. EXPLORE (NEW) MACMILLAN – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>                |                                       |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1   | Explore General Knowledge - 1         | CB-193-6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 4 (Sem. 1)  |
| 2   | Explore General Knowledge - 2         | CB-293-6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (Sem. 1)  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                                   | QP Code         | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |   |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|  |   |                 | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                 |
| 3  | Explore<br>General Knowledge - 3            | <b>CB-393-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 6 (Sem. 1)  |
| 4  | Explore<br>General Knowledge - 4            | <b>CB-493-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 8 (Sem. 1)   |
| 5  | Explore<br>General Knowledge - 5            | <b>CB-593-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 6 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>7. TULIPS (OXFORD – NEW) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>       |   |                 |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1  | Tulips<br>General Knowledge - 1             | <b>CB-194-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 12 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 6 - 12 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 9 (Sem. 1)  |
| 2  | Tulips<br>General Knowledge - 2             | <b>CB-294-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 9 (Sem. 1)  |
| 3  | Tulips<br>General Knowledge - 3             | <b>CB-394-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 1, 7 (Sem. 1)  |
| 4  | Tulips<br>General Knowledge - 4             | <b>CB-494-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 5, 9 (Sem. 1)  |
| 5  | Tulips<br>General Knowledge - 5             | <b>CB-594-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 7 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>8. FUSION (MACMILLAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>          |   |                 |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1  | Fusion<br>General Knowledge - 1             | <b>CB-195-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 7 (Sem. 1)  |
| 2  | Fusion<br>General Knowledge - 2             | <b>CB-295-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. 1)   | Lessons : 1 - 3 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 4 - 9 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 6 (Sem. 1)   |
| 3  | Fusion<br>General Knowledge - 3             | <b>CB-395-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 10 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 10 (Sem. 1) |
| 4  | Fusion<br>General Knowledge - 4             | <b>CB-495-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 10 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 7 (Sem. 1)  |
| 5  | Fusion<br>General Knowledge - 5             | <b>CB-595-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 10 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. 2)     | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 8 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>9. MY LEARNING LADDER (OXFORD) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |   |                 |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1  | My Learning Ladder<br>General Knowledge - 1 | <b>CB-196-6</b> | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 12 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 13 - 17 (Sem. 2)   | Lessons : 18 - 24 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 5 (Sem. 1) |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SEMESTER BOOKS – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                                   | QP Code  | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |   |
|--|---|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|  |   |          | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                   |
| 2  | My Learning Ladder<br>General Knowledge - 2 | CB-296-6 | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 12 - 16 (Sem. 2)   | Lessons : 17 - 22 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 3, 7 (Sem. 1)   |
| 3  | My Learning Ladder<br>General Knowledge - 3 | CB-396-6 | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 12 - 16 (Sem. 2)   | Lessons : 17 - 22 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 4, 8 (Sem. 1)   |
| 4  | My Learning Ladder<br>General Knowledge - 4 | CB-496-6 | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 12 - 16 (Sem. 2)   | Lessons : 17 - 22 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 2, 9 (Sem. 1)   |
| 5  | My Learning Ladder<br>General Knowledge - 5 | CB-596-6 | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. 1)    | Lessons : 6 - 11 (Sem. 1)  | Lessons : 12 - 16 (Sem. 2)   | Lessons : 17 - 22 (Sem. 2)<br>Lessons : 5, 10 (Sem. 1)  |
| <b>10. HARVEST (PEARSON LONGMAN) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>  |   |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1  | Harvest<br>General Knowledge - 1            | CB-197-6 | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. I)    | Lessons : 5 - 9 (Sem. I)   | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)    | Lessons : 5 - 11 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 3, 9 (Sem. I)   |
| 2  | Harvest<br>General Knowledge - 2            | CB-297-6 | Lessons : 1 - 5 (Sem. I)    | Lessons : 6 - 10 (Sem. I)  | Lessons : 1 - 4 (Sem. II)    | Lessons : 5 - 10 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 4, 8 (Sem. I)   |
| 3  | Harvest<br>General Knowledge - 3            | CB-397-6 | Lessons : 1 - 7 (Sem. I)    | Lessons : 8 - 14 (Sem. I)  | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. II)    | Lessons : 7 - 14 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 5, 13 (Sem. I)  |
| 4  | Harvest<br>General Knowledge - 4            | CB-497-6 | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. I)    | Lessons : 7 - 12 (Sem. I)  | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. II)    | Lessons : 7 - 14 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 2, 10 (Sem. I)  |
| 5  | Harvest<br>General Knowledge - 5            | CB-597-6 | Lessons : 1 - 7 (Sem. I)    | Lessons : 8 - 14 (Sem. I)  | Lessons : 1 - 6 (Sem. II)    | Lessons : 7 - 14 (Sem. II)<br>Lessons : 2, 11 (Sem. I)  |
| <b>12. PEARLS (RATNA SAGAR – NEW) – SEMESTER BOOKS 1 &amp; 2 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |   |          |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1  | Pearls<br>General Knowledge - 1             | CB-199-6 | Pages : 214 - 222 (Sem. 1)  | Pages : 223 - 232 (Sem. 1) | Pages : 198 - 206 (Sem. 2)   | Pages : 207 - 216 (Sem. 2)<br>Pages : 217, 224 (Sem. 1) |
| 2  | Pearls<br>General Knowledge - 2             | CB-299-6 | Pages : 214 - 222 (Sem. 1)  | Pages : 223 - 232 (Sem. 1) | Pages : 210 - 217 (Sem. 2)   | Pages : 218 - 224 (Sem. 2)<br>Pages : 215, 230 (Sem. 1) |
| 3  | Pearls<br>General Knowledge - 3             | CB-399-6 | Pages : 266 - 272 (Sem. 1)  | Pages : 273 - 280 (Sem. 1) | Pages : 252 - 261 (Sem. 2)   | Pages : 262 - 272 (Sem. 2)<br>Pages : 271, 278 (Sem. 1) |
| 4  | Pearls<br>General Knowledge - 4             | CB-499-6 | Pages : 286 - 294 (Sem. 1)  | Pages : 295 - 304 (Sem. 1) | Pages : 266 - 272 (Sem. 2)   | Pages : 273 - 280 (Sem. 2)<br>Pages : 286, 297 (Sem. 1) |
| 5  | Pearls<br>General Knowledge - 5             | CB-599-6 | Pages : 312 - 320 (Sem. 1)  | Pages : 321 - 328 (Sem. 1) | Pages : 294 - 302 (Sem. 2)   | Pages : 303 - 312 (Sem. 2)<br>Pages : 315, 326 (Sem. 1) |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks  | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                                    |
|---|--|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   |  |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)              |
| <b>1. MARIGOLD / HONEYSUCKLE / HONEYCOMB / HONEYDEW - NCERT – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8</b> |  |         |                             |                            |                              |                                    |
| 1   | Marigold - 1 (NCERT)   | CB-101  | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4, 5               | Units : 6, 7                 | Units : 8 - 10 & Units : 3, 5      |
| 2   | Marigold - 2 (NCERT)   | CB-201  | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4, 5               | Units : 6, 7                 | Units : 8 - 10 & Units : 3, 5      |
| 3   | Marigold - 3 (NCERT)   | CB-301  | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4, 5               | Units : 6, 7                 | Units : 8 - 10 & Units : 3, 5      |
| 4   | Marigold - 4 (NCERT)   | CB-401  | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4, 5               | Units : 6, 7                 | Units : 8 - 10 & Units : 3, 5      |
| 5   | Marigold - 5 (NCERT)   | CB-501  | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4, 5               | Units : 6, 7                 | Units : 8 - 10 & Units : 3, 5      |
| 6   | Honeysuckle (Reader)<br>A Pact with the Sun<br>(Supp. Reader)                        | CB-601  | Units : 1, 2                | Units : 3, 4               | Units : 5 - 7                | Units : 8 - 10 & Units : 2, 4      |
|   |  |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5 - 7             | Chapters : 8 - 10 &                |
| 7   | Honeycomb (Reader)<br>An Alien Hand<br>(Supp. Reader)                                | CB-701  | Units : 1, 2                | Units : 3, 4               | Units : 5 - 7                | Units : 8 - 10 & Units : 2, 4      |
|   |  |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5 - 7             | Chapters : 8 - 10                  |
| 8   | Honeydew (Reader)<br>It so happened....<br>(Supp. Reader)                            | CB-801  | Units : 1, 2                | Units : 3, 4               | Units : 5 - 7                | Units : 8 - 10 & Units : 2, 4      |
|   |  |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5 - 7             | Chapters : 8 - 10                  |
| <b>2. NEW! LEARNING TO COMMUNICATE (OXFORD) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8</b>                 |  |         |                             |                            |                              |                                    |
| 1   | New Learning to Communicate<br>Coursebook - 1<br>Workbook - 1                        | CB-102  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6 - 8              | Lessons : 9 - 11<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
|   |  |         | Worksheets : 1, 2           | Worksheets : 3 - 5         | Worksheets : 6 - 8           | Worksheets : 9 - 11                |
| 2   | New Learning to Communicate<br>Coursebook - 2<br>Workbook - 2                        | CB-202  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5, 6               | Lessons : 7 - 9<br>Lessons : 2, 4  |
|   |  |         | Worksheets : 1, 2           | Worksheets : 3, 4          | Worksheets : 5, 6            | Worksheets : 7 - 9                 |
| 3   | New Learning to Communicate<br>Coursebook - 3<br>Workbook - 3<br>Literary Reader - 3 | CB-302  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8              | Lessons : 9 - 11<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
|   |  |         | Worksheets : 1, 2           | Worksheets : 3, 4          | Worksheets : 5 - 8           | Worksheets : 9 - 11                |
|   |  |         | Titles : 1, 2               | Titles : 3 - 5             | Titles : 6 - 8               | Titles : 9 - 11                    |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks   | QP Code | TERM – I                        |                                      | TERM – II                                  |  |
|---|---|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
|   |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)     | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)           | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)               | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 4   | New Learning to Communicate Coursebook - 4<br>Workbook - 4<br>Literary Reader - 4     | CB-402  | Lessons : 1, 2                  | Lessons : 3 - 5                      | Lessons : 6 - 8                            | Lessons : 9 - 11<br>Lessons : 2, 5                                   |
|   |   |         | Worksheets : 1, 2               | Worksheets : 3 - 5                   | Worksheets : 6 - 8                         | Worksheets : 9 - 11  |
|   |   |         | Titles : 1, 2, Poem (Page 18)   | Titles : 3, 4                        | Titles : 5 - 7, Poem (Page 50)             | Titles : 8 - 10  |
| 5   | New Learning to Communicate Coursebook - 5<br>Workbook - 5<br>Literary Reader - 5     | CB-502  | Lessons : 1, 2                  | Lessons : 3 - 5                      | Lessons : 6 - 8                            | Lessons : 9 - 12<br>Lessons : 2, 4                                   |
|   |   |         | Worksheets : 1, 2               | Worksheets : 3 - 5                   | Worksheets : 6 - 8                         | Worksheets : 9 - 12  |
|   |   |         | Titles : 1 - 3                  | Titles : 4, 5                        | Titles : 6 - 8                             | Titles : 9, 10   |
| 6   | New Learning to Communicate Coursebook - 6<br><br>Workbook - 6<br>Literary Reader - 6 | CB-602  | Unit : 1<br>Unit: 2, Section: 1 | Unit : 2 Sections : 2, 3<br>Unit : 3 | Units : 4, 5<br>Unit : 6 Section : 1, 2    | Unit : 6 Section : 3<br>Unit : 1 Section : 2<br>Unit : 3 Section : 1 |
|   |   |         | Worksheets : 1                  | Worksheets : 2, 3                    | Worksheets : 4, 5                          | Worksheets : 6 - 8   |
|   |   |         | Titles : 1, 2                   | Titles : 3, 4                        | Titles : 5, 6                              | Titles : 7 - 9   |
| 7   | New Learning to Communicate Coursebook - 7<br><br>Workbook - 7<br>Literary Reader - 7 | CB-702  | Units : 1, 2                    | Units : 3, 4                         | Units : 5, 6                               | Units : 7, 8<br>Unit : 1 Section : 2<br>Unit : 3 Section : 2         |
|   |   |         | Worksheets : 1, 2               | Worksheets : 3, 4                    | Worksheets : 5, 6                          | Worksheets : 7, 8  |
|   |   |         | Titles : 1, 2                   | Titles : 3, 4                        | Titles : 5 - 7                             | Titles : 8 - 10  |
| 8   | New Learning to Communicate Coursebook - 8<br><br>Workbook - 8<br>Literary Reader - 8 | CB-802  | Unit : 1, Unit : 2 Section : 1  | Unit : 2 Sections : 2, 3<br>Unit : 3 | Units : 4, 5<br>Unit : 6 Section : 1, 2, 3 | Units : 7, 8<br>Unit : 2 Section : 1<br>Unit : 3 Section : 1         |
|   |   |         | Worksheet : 1                   | Worksheets : 2, 3                    | Worksheets : 4, 5                          | Worksheets : 6 - 8   |
|   |   |         | Titles : 1, 2                   | Titles : 3, 4                        | Titles : 5 - 7                             | Titles : 8 - 10  |
| <b>3. NEW IMAGES (PEARSON LONGMAN - REVISED) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8 CE based on the textbook</b> |   |         |                                 |                                      |  |  |
| 1   | New Images Course book - 1<br>Workbook - 1  | CB-103  | Lessons : 1 - 3                 | Lessons : 4 - 6                      | Lessons : 7 - 10                           | Lessons : 11 - 14<br>Lessons : 2, 5                                  |
|   |   |         | Workbook : 1 - 3                | Workbook : 4 - 6                     | Workbook : 7 - 10                          | Workbook : 11 - 14   |
| 2   | New Images Course book - 2<br>Workbook - 2  | CB-203  | Lessons : 1 - 3                 | Lessons : 4 - 7                      | Lessons : 8 - 11                           | Lessons : 12 - 15<br>Lessons : 3, 6                                  |
|   |   |         | Workbook : 1 - 3                | Workbook : 4 - 7                     | Workbook : 8 - 11                          | Workbook : 12 - 15   |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**

**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks  | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                                    | TERM – II                    |                                       |
|---|--|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   |  |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)         | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                 |
| 3   | New Images<br>Course book - 3<br>Workbook - 3<br>Literature Reader - 3 | CB-303  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 7                    | Lessons : 8 - 11             | Lessons : 12 - 15<br>Lessons : 3, 7   |
|   |  |         | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7                   | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 15                    |
|   |  |         | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6                    | Lessons : 7 - 9              | ChapterLessons : 10 - 13              |
| 4   | New Images<br>Course book - 4<br>Workbook - 4<br>Literature Reader - 4 | CB-403  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8                    | Lessons : 9 - 12             | Chapters : 13 - 16<br>Lessons : 3, 5  |
|   |  |         | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8                   | Chapters : 9 - 12            | Chapters : 13 - 16                    |
|   |  |         | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6                    | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 13                     |
| 5   | New Images<br>Course book - 5<br>Workbook - 5<br>Literature Reader - 5 | CB-503  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 7                    | Lessons : 8 - 11             | Lessons : 12 - 15<br>Lessons : 3, 7   |
|   |  |         | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7                   | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 15                    |
|   |  |         | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6                   | Chapters : 7 - 9             | Chapters : 10 - 13                    |
| 6   | New Images Course book - 6<br>Workbook - 6<br>Literature Reader - 6    | CB-603  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 7                    | Lessons : 8 - 11             | Lessons : 12 - 16<br>Lessons : 3, 5   |
|   |  |         | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7                   | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 16                    |
|   |  |         | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Chapters : 4 - 6                   | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14                    |
| 7   | New Images Course book - 7<br>Workbook - 7<br>Literature Reader - 7    | CB-703  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 7                    | Lessons : 8 - 12             | Lessons : 13 - 17<br>Lessons: 3, 7    |
|   |  |         | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7                   | Chapters : 8 - 12            | Chapters : 13 - 17                    |
|   |  |         | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Chapters : 4 - 7                   | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 15                    |
| 8   | New Images Course book - 8<br>Workbook - 8<br>Literature Reader - 8    | CB-803  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 7                    | Lessons : 8 - 12             | Lessons : 13 - 17<br>Lessons : 3, 5   |
|   |  |         | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7                   | Chapters : 8 - 12            | Chapters : 13 - 17                    |
|   |  |         | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Chapters : 4 - 7                   | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 15                    |
| <b>4. KITES - REVISED (MACMILLAN) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8</b> |  |         |                             |                                    |                              |                                       |
| 1   | Reader - 1   | CB-104  | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4 - 6                      | Units : 7 - 10               | Units : 11 - 15<br>Units : 3, 6       |
|   | Workbook - 1   |         | WS : 1 - 3                  | WS : 4 - 6                         | WS : 7 - 10                  | WS : 11 - 15                          |
| 2   | Reader - 2   | CB-204  | Units : 1, 2 (i)            | Units : 2 (ii), (iii); 3 (i), (ii) | Units : 3 (iii); 4           | Units : 5, 6<br>Units : 2 (i), 3 (ii) |
|   | Workbook - 2   |         | Unit : 1                    | Unit : 2                           | Units : 3, 4                 | Units : 5, 6                          |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**

**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                   | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                                    | TERM – II                    |                                       |
|--|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  |                             |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)         | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                 |
| 3  | Reader - 3                  | CB-304  | Units : 1, 2 (i)            | Units : 2 (ii), (iii); 3 (i), (ii) | Units : 3 (iii); 4           | Units : 5, 6<br>Units : 2 (i), 3 (ii) |
|  | Workbook - 3                |         | Unit : 1                    | Unit : 2                           | Units : 3, 4                 | Units : 5, 6                          |
| 4  | Reader - 4                  | CB-404  | Units : 1, 2 (i)            | Units : 2 (ii), (iii); 3 (i), (ii) | Units : 3 (iii); 4           | Units : 5, 6<br>Units : 2 (i), 3 (ii) |
|  | Workbook - 4                |         | Unit : 1                    | Unit : 2                           | Units : 3, 4                 | Units : 5, 6                          |
| 5  | Reader - 5                  | CB-504  | Units : 1, 2 (i)            | Units : 2 (ii), (iii); 3 (i), (ii) | Units : 3 (iii); 4           | Units : 5, 6<br>Units : 2 (i), 3 (ii) |
|  | Workbook - 5                |         | Unit : 1                    | Unit : 2                           | Units : 3, 4                 | Units : 5, 6                          |
| 6  | Reader - 6                  | CB-604  | Units : 1, 2 (i)            | Units : 2 (ii), (iii), 3 (i), (ii) | Units : 3 (iii), 4           | Units : 5, 6; Units : 2 (i), 3 (ii)   |
|  | Workbook - 6                |         | Unit : 1                    | Unit : 2                           | Units : 3, 4                 | Units : 5, 6                          |
|  | Supplementary Reader - 6    |         | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4 - 6                      | Units : 7 - 10               | Units : 11 - 14                       |
| 7  | Reader - 7                  | CB-704  | Units : 1, 2 (i)            | Units : 2 (ii), (iii), 3 (i), (ii) | Units : 3 (iii), 4           | Units : 5, 6; Units : 2 (i), 3 (ii)   |
|  | Workbook - 7                |         | Unit : 1                    | Unit : 2                           | Units : 3, 4                 | Units : 5, 6                          |
|  | Supplementary Reader - 7    |         | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4 - 6                      | Units : 7 - 10               | Units : 11 - 15                       |
| 8  | Reader - 8                  | CB-804  | Units : 1, 2 (i)            | Units : 2 (ii), (iii), 3 (i), (ii) | Units : 3 (iii), 4           | Units : 5, 6; Units : 2 (i), 3 (ii)   |
|  | Workbook - 8                |         | Unit : 1                    | Unit : 2                           | Units : 3, 4                 | Units : 5, 6                          |
|  | Supplementary Reader - 8    |         | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4 - 6                      | Units : 7 - 10               | Units : 11 - 15                       |
| <b>5. ON THE XPRESSWAY (MACMILLAN - NEW) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8</b> |                             |         |                             |                                    |                              |                                       |
| 1  | On the Xpressway Reader - 1 | CB-105  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6                    | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 12<br>Lessons : 3, 5   |
|  | Workbook - 1                |         | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6                    | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 12                     |
| 2  | On the Xpressway Reader - 2 | CB-205  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6                    | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 12<br>Lessons : 3, 6   |
|  | Workbook - 2                |         | Lessons : 1, 2              | WB Lessons : 3, 4                  | WB Lessons : 5 - 8           | WB Lessons : 9 - 12                   |
| 3  | On the Xpressway Reader - 3 | CB-305  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4                     | Lessons : 5 - 8              | Lessons : 9 - 12<br>Lessons : 2, 4    |
|  | Workbook - 3                |         | WB Lessons : 1, 2           | WB Lessons : 3, 4                  | WB Lessons : 5 - 8           | WB Lessons : 9 - 12                   |
|  | Literature Reader - 3       |         | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4                     | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 10                      |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                            | QP Code | TERM – I                      |                                 | TERM – II                         |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|   |                                      |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)   | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)      | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)      | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 4   | On the Xpressway Reader - 4          | CB-405  | Lessons : 1 - 3               | Lessons : 4 - 6                 | Lessons : 7 - 9                   | Lessons : 10 - 12<br>Lessons : 2, 5                              |
|   | Workbook - 4                         |         | WB Lessons : 1 - 3            | WB Lessons : 4 - 6              | WB Lessons : 7 - 9                | WB Lessons : 10 - 12   |
|   | Literature Reader - 4                |         | Lessons : 1, 2                | Lessons : 3, 4                  | Lessons : 5 - 7                   | Lessons : 8 - 10   |
| 5   | On the Xpressway Reader - 5          | CB-505  | Lessons : 1 - 3               | Lessons : 4 - 6                 | Lessons : 7 - 9                   | Lessons : 10 - 12<br>Lessons : 2, 5                              |
|   | Workbook - 5                         |         | WB Lessons : 1 - 3            | WB Lessons : 4 - 6              | WB Lessons : 7 - 9                | WB Lessons : 10 - 12   |
|   | Literature Reader - 5                |         | Lessons : 1, 2                | Lessons : 3, 4                  | Lessons : 5 - 7                   | Lessons : 8 - 10   |
| 6   | On the Xpressway Reader - 6          | CB-605  | Unit : 1 (Sections : A, B, C) | Unit : 2 (Sections : A, B, C)   | Units : 3, 4 (Sections : A, B, C) | Units : 5, 6 (Sections : A, B, C)<br>Unit : 1 (A) & Unit : 2 (A) |
|   | Workbook - 6                         |         | WB Unit : 1                   | WB Unit : 2                     | WB Units : 3, 4                   | WB Units : 5, 6  |
|   | Literature Reader - 6                |         | Lessons : 1, 2                | Lessons : 3, 4                  | Lessons : 5 - 7                   | Lessons : 8 - 10   |
| 7   | On the Xpressway Reader - 7          | CB-705  | Unit : 1 (Sections : A, B, C) | Unit : 2 (Sections : A, B, C)   | Units : 3, 4 (Sections : A, B, C) | Units : 5, 6 (Sections : A, B, C)<br>Unit : 1 (A) & Unit : 2 (A) |
|   | Workbook - 7                         |         | WB Unit : 1                   | WB Unit : 2                     | WB Units : 3, 4                   | WB Units : 5, 6  |
|   | Literature Reader - 7                |         | Lessons : 1, 2                | Lessons : 3, 4                  | Lessons : 5 - 7                   | Lessons : 8, 9   |
| 8   | On the Xpressway Reader - 8          | CB-805  | Unit : 1 (Sections : A, B, C) | Unit : 2 (Sections : A, B, C)   | Units : 3, 4 (Sections : A, B, C) | Units : 5, 6 (Sections : A, B, C)<br>Unit : 1 (C) & Unit : 2 (C) |
|   | Workbook - 8                         |         | WB Unit : 1                   | WB Unit : 2                     | WB Units : 3, 4                   | WB Units : 5, 6  |
|   | Literature Reader - 8                |         | Lessons : 1, 2                | Lessons : 3, 4                  | Lessons : 5 - 7                   | Lessons : 8 - 10   |
| <b>6. ENGLISH FOR THE NEW WORLD (MACMILLAN - NEW) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8</b> |                                      |         |                               |                                 |                                   |  |
| 1   | English for the new World Reader - 1 | CB-106  | Chapters : 1, 2               | Chapters : 3 - 5                | Chapters : 6 - 8                  | Chapters : 9 - 11<br>Chapters : 2, 5                             |
|   | Workbook - 1                         |         | Worksheets : 1, 2 (P. 1 - 19) | Worksheets : 3 - 5 (P. 20 - 37) | Worksheets : 6 - 8 (P. 38 - 56)   | Worksheets : 9 - 11 (P. 57 - 73)                                 |
| 2   | English for the new World Reader - 2 | CB-206  | Chapters : 1, 2               | Chapters : 3 - 5                | Chapters : 6 - 8                  | Chapters : 9 - 11<br>Chapters : 2, 4                             |
|   | Workbook - 2                         |         | Worksheets : 1, 2 (P. 1 - 20) | Worksheets : 3 - 5 (P. 21 - 49) | Worksheets : 6 - 8 (P. 50 - 72)   | Worksheets : 9 - 11 (P. 73 - 90)                                 |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class | Textbooks   | QP Code | TERM – I                            |   | TERM – II   |   |
|-------|---|---------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|       |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)         | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                            | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                                | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| 3     | English for the new World Reader - 3<br>Workbook - 3<br>Literature Reader - 3 | CB-306  | Chapters : 1, 2                     | Chapters : 3 - 5                                      | Chapters : 6 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 11<br>Chapters : 2, 4  |
|       |   |         | Worksheets : 1, 2<br>(Pages 1 - 17) | Worksheets : 3 - 5<br>(Pages 19 - 42)                 | Worksheets : 6 - 8<br>(Pages 43 - 66)                       | Worksheets : 9 - 11<br>(Pages 67 - 92)  |
|       |   |         | Chapters : 1, 2                     | Chapters : 3 - 5                                      | Chapters : 6 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 11   |
| 4     | English for the new World Reader - 4<br>Workbook - 4<br>Literature Reader - 4 | CB-406  | Chapters : 1, 2                     | Chapters : 3 - 5                                      | Chapters : 6 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 11<br>Chapters : 2, 5  |
|       |   |         | Worksheets : 1, 2<br>(Pages 1 - 22) | Worksheets : 3 - 5<br>(Pages 24 - 52)                 | Worksheets : 6 - 8<br>(Pages 54 - 75)                       | Worksheets : 9 - 11<br>(Pages 76 - 105)   |
|       |   |         | Chapters : 1, 2                     | Chapters : 3 - 5                                      | Chapters : 6 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 11   |
| 5     | English for the new World Reader - 5<br>Workbook - 5<br>Literature Reader - 5 | CB-506  | Chapters : 1, 2                     | Chapters : 3 - 5                                      | Chapters : 6 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 11<br>Chapters : 1, 4  |
|       |   |         | Worksheets : 1, 2<br>(Pages 1 - 22) | Worksheets : 3 - 5<br>(Pages 23 - 51)                 | Worksheets : 6 - 8<br>(Pages 53 - 79)                       | Worksheets : 9 - 11<br>(Pages 81 - 106)   |
|       |   |         | Chapters : 1, 2                     | Chapters : 3 - 5                                      | Chapters : 6 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 11   |
| 6     | English for the new World Reader - 6<br>Workbook - 6<br>Literature Reader - 6 | CB-606  | Unit : 1 (Chapters : 1 - 3)         | Unit : 2 (Chapters : 4 - 6)<br>Unit : 3 (Chapter : 7) | Unit : 3 (Chapters : 8, 9)<br>Unit : 4 (Chapters : 10 - 12) | Unit : 5 (Chapters : 13 - 15)<br>Unit : 1 (Chapter : 3)<br>Unit : 2 (Chapter : 5) |
|       |   |         | Worksheets : 1 - 3                  | Worksheets : 4 - 7                                    | Worksheets : 8 - 12   | Worksheets : 13 - 15  |
|       |   |         | Chapters : 1, 2                     | Chapters : 3 - 5                                      | Chapters : 6 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 11   |
| 7     | English for the new World Reader - 7<br>Workbook - 7<br>Literature Reader - 7 | CB-706  | Unit : 1 (Chapters : 1 - 3)         | Unit : 2 (Chapters : 4 - 6)<br>Unit : 3 (Chapter : 7) | Unit : 3 (Chapters : 8, 9)<br>Unit : 4 (Chapters : 10 - 12) | Unit : 5 (Chapters : 13 - 15)<br>Unit : 1 (Chapter : 1)<br>Unit : 3 (Chapter : 7) |
|       |   |         | Worksheets : 1 - 3                  | Worksheets : 4 - 7                                    | Worksheets : 8 - 12   | Worksheets : 13 - 15  |
|       |   |         | Chapters : 1, 2                     | Chapters : 3 - 5                                      | Chapters : 6 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 11   |
| 8     | English for the new World Reader - 8<br>Workbook - 8<br>Literature Reader - 8 | CB-806  | Unit : 1 (Chapters : 1 - 3)         | Unit : 2 (Chapters : 4 - 6)<br>Unit : 3 (Chapter : 7) | Unit : 3 (Chapters : 8, 9)<br>Unit : 4 (Chapters : 10 - 12) | Unit : 5 (Chapters : 13 - 15)<br>Unit : 1 (Chapter : 1)<br>Unit : 2 (Chapter : 6) |
|       |   |         | Worksheets : 1 - 3                  | Worksheets : 4 - 7                                    | Worksheets : 8 - 12   | Worksheets : 13 - 15  |
|       |   |         | Chapters : 1, 2                     | Chapters : 3 - 5                                      | Chapters : 6 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 11   |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class  | Textbooks                | QP Code | TERM – I                         |                                  | TERM – II                         |   |
|--|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|  |                          |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)      | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)       | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)      | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                               |
| <b>7. NEW BROADWAY – REVISED (OXFORD) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8 CE based on the textbook</b> |                          |         |                                  |                                  |                                   |   |
| 1  | New Broadway English - 1 | CB-107  | Unit : 1<br>1 Poem Page 38       | Units : 2, 3<br>1 Poem Page : 47 | Units : 4 - 6<br>1 Poem Page : 69 | Units : 7 - 9; 1 Poem Page : 94<br>Units : 1, 3     |
|  | Workbook - 1             |         | Unit : 1                         | Units : 2, 3                     | Units : 4 - 6                     | Units : 7 - 9                                       |
| 2  | New Broadway English - 2 | CB-207  | Units : 1, 2<br>1 Poem Page : 31 | Units : 3, 4<br>1 Poem Page : 50 | Units : 5 - 7<br>1 Poem Page : 68 | Units : 8 - 11<br>1 Poem Page : 92<br>Units : 2, 4  |
|  | Workbook - 2             |         | Units : 1, 2                     | Units : 3, 4                     | Units : 5 - 7                     | Units : 8 - 11                                      |
| 3  | New Broadway English - 3 | CB-307  | Units : 1, 2<br>1 Poem Page : 30 | Units : 3, 4<br>1 Poem Page : 62 | Units : 5 - 7<br>1 Poem Page : 82 | Units : 8 - 11<br>1 Poem Page : 101<br>Units : 2, 3 |
|  | Workbook - 3             |         | Units : 1, 2                     | Units : 3, 4                     | Units : 5 - 7                     | Units : 8 - 10                                      |
|  | Literature Reader - 3    |         | Unit : 1<br>1 Poem Page : 14     | Units : 2, 3<br>1 Poem Page : 21 | Units : 4 - 6<br>1 Poem Page : 42 | Units : 7 - 9<br>1 Poem Page : 62                   |
| 4  | New Broadway English - 4 | CB-407  | Units : 1, 2                     | Units : 3, 4<br>1 Poem Page : 51 | Units : 5 - 7<br>1 Poem Page : 76 | Units : 8 - 11<br>1 Poem Page : 104<br>Units : 1, 4 |
|  | Workbook - 4             |         | Units : 1, 2                     | Units : 3, 4                     | Units : 5 - 7                     | Units : 8 - 11                                      |
|  | Literature Reader - 4    |         | Unit : 1                         | Unit : 2<br>1 Poem Page : 30     | Units : 3, 4<br>1 Poem Page : 47  | Units : 5 - 7<br>1 Poem Page : 64                   |
| 5  | New Broadway English - 5 | CB-507  | Units : 1, 2<br>1 Poem Page : 23 | Units : 3, 4<br>1 Poem Page : 44 | Units : 5 - 8<br>1 Poem Page : 76 | Units : 9 - 12<br>1 Poem Page : 112<br>Units : 2, 3 |
|  | Workbook - 5             |         | Units : 1, 2                     | Units : 3, 4                     | Units : 5 - 8                     | Units : 9 - 11                                      |
|  | Literature Reader - 5    |         | Unit : 1                         | Units : 2, 3<br>1 Poem Page : 26 | Units : 4, 5<br>1 Poem Page : 50  | Units : 6, 7<br>1 Poem Page : 74                    |
| 6  | New Broadway English - 6 | CB-607  | Unit : 1                         | Unit : 2                         | Units : 3, 4                      | Units : 5, 6; Units : 1, 2                          |
|  | Workbook - 6             |         | Unit : 1                         | Unit : 2                         | Units : 3, 4                      | Units : 5, 6  |
|  | Literature Reader - 6    |         | Unit : 1                         | Units : 2, 3                     | Units : 4, 5<br>1 Poem Page : 70  | Units : 6, 7<br>1 Poem Page : 85                    |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**

**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks   | QP Code | TERM – I                           |   | TERM – II                                 |   |
|--|---|---------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|  |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)        | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)              | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| 7  | New Broadway English - 7<br>Workbook - 7<br>Literature Reader - 7 | CB-707  | Unit : 1                           | Unit : 2                                  | Units : 3, 4                              | Units : 5, 6; Units : 1, 2  |
|  |   |         | Unit : 1                           | Unit : 2                                  | Units : 3, 4                              | Units : 5, 6  |
|  |   |         | Unit : 1                           | Units : 2, 3                              | Units : 4, 5<br>1 Poem Page : 75          | Units : 6, 7<br>1 Poem Page : 87                                  |
| 8  | New Broadway English - 8<br>Workbook - 8<br>Literature Reader - 8 | CB-807  | Unit : 1                           | Unit : 2                                  | Units : 3, 4                              | Units : 5, 6; Units : 1, 2  |
|  |   |         | Unit : 1                           | Unit : 2                                  | Units : 3, 4                              | Units : 5, 6  |
|  |   |         | Units : 1, 2                       | Units : 3, 4                              | Units : 5, 6                              | Units : 7 - 9   |
| <b>8. NEW SUCCESS WITH BUZZWORD (ORIENT BLACKSWAN) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8 CCE based on the textbook</b> |   |         |                                    |   |   |   |
| 1  | Main Coursebook - 1<br>Workbook - 1                               | CB-108  | Units : 1, 2<br>1 Poem (Page : 13) | Units : 3 - 5<br>2 Poems (Pages : 23, 52) | Units : 6 - 8<br>2 Poems (Pages : 63, 74) | Units : 9 - 11<br>2 Poems (Pages : 94, 105)<br>Units : 2, 4       |
|  |   |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                  | Worksheets : 3 - 5                        | Worksheets : 6 - 8                        | Worksheets : 9 - 11   |
| 2  | Main Coursebook - 2<br>Workbook - 2                               | CB-208  | Units : 1, 2                       | Units : 3, 4<br>2 Poems (Pages : 22, 46)  | Units : 5, 7<br>2 Poems (Pages : 69, 82)  | Units : 8 - 11<br>2 Poems (Pages : 105, 129)<br>Units : 2, 4      |
|  |   |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                  | Worksheets : 3, 4                         | Worksheets : 5 - 7                        | Worksheets : 8 - 11   |
| 3  | Main Coursebook - 3<br>Workbook - 3<br>Literature Reader - 3      | CB-308  | Units : 1, 2<br>1 Poem (Page 12)   | Units : 3 - 5<br>2 Poems (Pages : 24, 46) | Units : 6 - 8<br>1 Poem (Page : 67)       | Units : 9 - 11<br>2 Poems (Pages : 96, 109)<br>Units : 2, 4       |
|  |   |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                  | Worksheets : 3 - 5                        | Worksheets : 6 - 8                        | Worksheets : 9 - 11   |
|  |   |         | Units : 1, 2                       | Units : 3 - 5                             | Units : 6 - 9                             | Units : 10 - 14   |
| 4  | Main Coursebook - 4<br>Workbook - 4<br>Literature Reader - 4      | CB-408  | Units : 1, 2                       | Units : 3, 4<br>2 Poems (Pages : 22, 48)  | Units : 5 - 7<br>2 Poems (Pages : 63, 88) | Units : 8 - 11<br>2 Poems (Pages : 115, 140)<br>Units : 2, 4      |
|  |   |         | Units : 1, 2                       | Units : 3, 4                              | Units : 5 - 7                             | Units : 8 - 11  |
|  |   |         | Units : 1, 2                       | Units : 3 - 6                             | Units : 7 - 10                            | Units : 11 - 14   |
| 5  | Main Coursebook - 5<br>Workbook - 5<br>Literature Reader - 5      | CB-508  | Units : 1, 2<br>1 Poem (Page 12)   | Units : 3 - 5<br>1 Poem (Page : 51)       | Units : 6 - 8<br>1 Poem (Page : 64)       | Units : 9 - 11<br>3 Poems (Pages : 103, 128, 144)<br>Units : 2, 4 |
|  |   |         | Units : 1, 2                       | Units : 3 - 5                             | Units : 6 - 8                             | Units : 9 - 11  |
|  |   |         | Units : 1, 2                       | Units : 3 - 6                             | Units : 7 - 10                            | Units : 11 - 14   |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**

**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                      | QP Code | TERM – I                            |  | TERM – II                                  |   |
|--|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
|  |                                |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)         | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)               | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)               | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| 6  | Main Coursebook - 6            | CB-608  | Unit : 1<br>1 Poem (Page 20)        | Units : 2, 3<br>1 Poem (Page : 41)       | Units : 4, 5<br>2 Poems (Pages : 65, 86)   | Units : 6, 7<br>3 Poems (Pages : 114, 134, 156)<br>Units : 1, 3     |
|  | Workbook - 6                   |         | Unit : 1                            | Units : 2, 3                             | Units : 4, 5                               | Units : 1, 2  |
|  | Literature Reader - 6          |         | Units : 1, 2                        | Units : 3 - 6                            | Units : 7 - 9                              | Units : 10 - 15   |
| 7  | Main Coursebook - 7            | CB-708  | Unit : 1<br>1 Poem (Page 23)        | Units : 2, 3<br>2 Poems (Page : 44, 68)  | Units : 4, 5<br>1 Poem (Page : 91)         | Units : 6, 7<br>3 Poems (Pages : 115, 139, 163)<br>Units : 1, 2     |
|  | Workbook - 7                   |         | Unit : 1                            | Units : 2, 3                             | Units : 4, 5                               | Units : 1, 3  |
|  | Literature Reader - 7          |         | Units : 1, 2                        | Units : 3 - 6                            | Units : 7 - 10                             | Units : 11 - 15   |
| 8  | Main Coursebook - 8            | CB-808  | Unit : 1                            | Units : 2, 3<br>2 Poems (Page : 26, 52)  | Units : 4, 5 A<br>2 Poems (Pages : 77, 99) | Units : 5B, 6, 7<br>3 Poems (Pages : 127, 150, 173)<br>Units : 1, 2 |
|  | Workbook - 8                   |         | Unit : 1                            | Units : 2, 3                             | Units : 4, 5                               | Units : 1, 3  |
|  | Literature Reader - 8          |         | Units : 1, 2                        | Units : 3 - 6                            | Units : 7 - 9                              | Units : 10 - 15   |
| <b>9. NEW COMMUNICATE IN ENGLISH (CCE EDITION) (RATNA SAGAR) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8 CE as given in the textbook</b> |                                |         |                                     |  |  |   |
| 1  | New Communicate in English - 1 | CB-109  | Lessons : 1, 2<br>1 Poem (Page 13)  | Lessons : 3, 4<br>1 Poem (Page 34)       | Lessons : 5, 6<br>2 Poems (Pages 56, 80)   | Lessons : 7 - 9<br>2 Poems (Pages 90, 104)<br>Lessons : 2, 4        |
|  | Activity Book - 1              |         | Lessons : 1, 2                      | Lessons : 3, 4                           | Lessons : 5, 6                             | Lessons : 7 - 9   |
| 2  | New Communicate in English - 2 | CB-209  | Lessons : 1, 2<br>1 Poem (Page 15)  | Lessons : 3, 4<br>1 Poem (Page 34)       | Lessons : 5, 6<br>2 Poems (Pages 56, 87)   | Lessons : 7 - 9<br>2 Poems (Pages 100, 112)<br>Lessons : 2, 4       |
|  | Activity Book - 2              |         | Lessons : 1, 2                      | Lessons : 3, 4                           | Lessons : 5, 6                             | Lessons : 7 - 9   |
| 3  | New Communicate in English - 3 | CB-309  | Lessons : 1, 2<br>1 Poem (Pages 24) | Lessons : 3, 4<br>2 Poems (Pages 37, 48) | Lessons : 5 - 7<br>1 Poem (Page 87)        | Lessons : 8 - 10<br>1 Poem (Page 109)<br>Lessons : 2, 4             |
|  | Activity Book - 3              |         | Lessons : 1, 2                      | Lessons : 3, 4                           | Lessons : 5 - 7                            | Lessons : 8 - 10  |
|  | Literature Reader - 3          |         | Lessons : 1, 2                      | Lessons : 3 - 5                          | Lessons : 6, 7                             | Lessons : 8 - 10  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**

**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                                | QP Code | TERM – I                                 |   | TERM – II                                  |   |
|--|--|---------|--|---|--|---|
|  |  |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)              | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)              | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)               | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                   |
| 4  | New Communicate in English - 4           | CB-409  | Lessons : 1, 2<br>1 Poem (Page 26)       | Lessons : 3, 4<br>1 Poem (Page 39)      | Lessons : 5 - 7<br>2 Poems (Pages 81, 94)  | Lessons : 8 - 10<br>1 Poem (Page 117)<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
|  | Activity Book - 4                        |         | Lessons : 1, 2                           | Lessons : 3, 4                          | Lessons : 5 - 7                            | Lessons : 8 - 10  |
|  | Literature Reader - 4                    |         | Lessons : 1, 2                           | Lessons : 3 - 5                         | Lessons : 6 - 8                            | Lessons : 9 - 11  |
| 5  | New Communicate in English - 5           | CB-509  | Lessons : 1, 2<br>2 Poems (Pages 16, 27) | Lessons : 3 - 5<br>1 Poem (Page 53)     | Lessons : 6 - 8<br>2 Poems (Pages 80, 102) | Lessons : 9 - 11<br>1 Poem (Page 125)<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
|  | Activity Book - 5                        |         | Lessons : 1, 2                           | Lessons : 3 - 5                         | Lessons : 6 - 8                            | Lessons : 9 - 11  |
|  | Literature Reader - 5                    |         | Lessons : 1 - 3                          | Lessons : 4 - 6                         | Lessons : 7 - 9                            | Lessons : 10 - 12                                       |
| 6  | New Communicate in English - 6           | CB-609  | Unit : 1<br>Unit : 2 Sections : 1        | Unit : 2 Sections : 2, 3<br>Unit : 3    | Unit : 4<br>Unit : 5                       | Units : 6, 7<br>Units : 1, 2                            |
|  | Activity Book - 6                        |         | Unit : 1                                 | Units : 2, 3                            | Units : 4, 5                               | Units : 6, 7  |
|  | Literature Reader - 6                    |         | Lessons : 1 - 3                          | Lessons : 4 - 6                         | Lessons : 7 - 9                            | Lessons : 2, 5  |
| 7  | New Communicate in English - 7           | CB-709  | Unit : 1<br>Unit : 2<br>Section : 1      | Unit : 2<br>Sections : 2, 3<br>Unit : 3 | Unit : 4<br>Unit : 5                       | Unit : 6<br>Unit : 7<br>Units : 1, 2                    |
|  | Activity Book - 7                        |         | Unit : 1                                 | Units : 2, 3                            | Units : 4, 5                               | Units : 6, 7  |
|  | Literature Reader - 7                    |         | Lessons : 1 - 3                          | Lessons : 4 - 6                         | Lessons : 7 - 9                            | Lessons : 10 - 12                                       |
| 8  | New Communicate in English - 8           | CB-809  | Unit : 1<br>Unit : 2 Section : 1         | Unit : 2 Sections : 2, 3<br>Unit : 3    | Unit : 4<br>Unit : 5                       | Units : 6, 7<br>Units : 1, 2                            |
|  | Activity Book - 8                        |         | Unit : 1                                 | Units : 2, 3                            | Units : 4, 5                               | Units : 1, 2  |
|  | Literature Reader - 8                    |         | Lessons : 1 - 3                          | Lessons : 4 - 6                         | Lessons : 7 - 9                            | Lessons : 10 - 12                                       |
| <b>10. ENGLISH FERRY (MACMILLAN) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8</b> |  |         |  |   |  |   |
| 1  | English Ferry Reader - 1<br>Workbook - 1 | CB-110  | Unit : 1                                 | Units : 2 & 3                           | Units : 4 & 5                              | Units : 6 & 7<br>Units : 1, 3                           |
|  |  |         | Worksheet : 1                            | Worksheets : 2 & 3                      | Worksheets : 4 & 5                         | Worksheets : 6, 7, 8                                    |
| 2  | English Ferry Reader - 2<br>Workbook - 2 | CB-210  | Units : 1 & 2                            | Unit : 3                                | Units : 4 & 5                              | Units : 6 & 7<br>Units : 2, 3 (Lesson : 3)              |
|  |  |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                        | Worksheets : 3, 4                       | Worksheets : 5, 6                          | Worksheets : 7, 8                                       |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                               | QP Code | TERM – I                          |                                   | TERM – II  |   |
|---|---|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)       | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)        | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                       | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| 3   | English Ferry Reader - 3                | CB-310  | Unit : 1                          | Units : 2, 3                      | Units : 4 & 5 (Lesson : 7)                         | Units : 5 (Lesson : 8), 6<br>Unit : 1 (Lesson : 2) &<br>Unit : 3 (Lesson : 4) |
|   | Workbook - 3                            |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                 | Worksheets : 3, 4                 | Worksheets : 5 - 7                                 | Worksheets : 8 - 10   |
|   | Literature Reader - 3                   |         | Lessons : 1, 2                    | Lessons : 3, 4                    | Lessons : 5, 6                                     | Lessons : 7 - 9   |
| 4   | English Ferry Reader - 4                | CB-410  | Unit : 1                          | Units : 2, 3 (Lesson : 4)         | Unit : 3 (Lesson : 5)<br>Units : 4, 5 (Lesson : 7) | Units : 5 (Lesson : 8), 6,<br>Unit : 1 (Lesson : 2)<br>Unit : 2               |
|   | Workbook - 4                            |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                 | Worksheets : 3, 4                 | Worksheets : 5 - 7                                 | Worksheets : 8 - 10   |
|   | Literature Reader - 4                   |         | Lessons : 1, 2                    | Lessons : 3, 4                    | Lessons : 5 - 7                                    | Lessons : 8 - 10  |
| 5   | English Ferry Reader - 5                | CB-510  | Units : 1, 2 (Lesson : 2)         | Unit : 2 (Lesson : 3)<br>Unit : 3 | Units : 4, 5                                       | Unit : 6<br>Units : 2 (Lesson : 2), 3   |
|   | Workbook - 5                            |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                 | Worksheets : 3, 4                 | Worksheets : 5 - 7                                 | Worksheets : 8 - 11   |
|   | Literature Reader - 5                   |         | Lessons : 1, 2                    | Lessons : 3, 4                    | Lessons : 5, 6                                     | Lessons : 7 - 9   |
| 6   | English Ferry Reader - 6                | CB-610  | Unit : 1                          | Units : 2, 3                      | Units : 4, 5                                       | Units : 6, 7<br>Units : 1, 3  |
|   | Workbook - 6                            |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                 | Worksheets : 3, 4                 | Worksheets : 5 - 7                                 | Worksheets : 8 - 11   |
|   | Literature Reader - 6                   |         | Lessons : 1, 2                    | Lessons : 3, 4                    | Lessons : 5 - 7                                    | Lessons : 8 - 10  |
| 7   | English Ferry Reader - 7                | CB-710  | Unit : 1                          | Units : 2, 3                      | Units : 4, 5                                       | Units : 6, 7<br>Units : 1 (Lesson : 2), 3                                     |
|   | Workbook - 7                            |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                 | Worksheets : 3 - 5                | Worksheets : 6 - 8                                 | Worksheets : 9 - 11   |
|   | Literature Reader - 7                   |         | Lessons : 1, 2                    | Lessons : 3, 4                    | Lessons : 5 - 7                                    | Lessons : 8 - 11  |
| 8   | English Ferry Reader - 8                | CB-810  | Unit : 1<br>Unit : 2 (Lesson : 2) | Unit : 2 (Lesson : 3)<br>Unit : 3 | Units : 4, 5                                       | Units : 6, 7<br>Units : 1, 3  |
|   | Workbook - 8                            |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                 | Worksheets : 3 - 5                | Worksheets : 6 - 8                                 | Worksheets : 9 - 11   |
|   | Literature Reader - 8                   |         | Lessons : 1, 2                    | Lessons : 3, 4                    | Lessons : 5 - 7                                    | Lessons : 8 - 11  |
| <b>11. ENGLISH FOR LEARNERS (H&amp;C) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 7</b> |   |         |                                   |                                   |  |   |
| 1   | English for Learners<br>Course book - 1 | CB-111  | Lessons : 1 - 4                   | Lessons : 5 - 8                   | Lessons : 9 - 13                                   | Lessons : 14 - 18<br>Lessons : 3, 7   |
|   | Workbook - 1                            |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                 | Worksheets : 3, 4                 | Worksheets : 5 - 7                                 | Worksheets : 8, 9   |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks   | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|---|---|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|   |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 2   | English for Learners<br>Course book - 2<br>Workbook - 2     | CB-211  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 12             | Lessons : 13 - 17<br>Lessons : 3, 6                                |
|   |   |         | Worksheets : 1, 2           | Worksheets : 3 - 5         | Worksheets : 6, 7            | Worksheets : 8 - 10  |
| 3   | English for Learners<br>Course book - 3<br>Workbook - 3     | CB-311  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 12             | Lessons : 13 - 17<br>Lessons : 3, 7                                |
|   |   |         | Worksheets : 1, 2           | Worksheets : 3, 4          | Worksheets : 5 - 7           | Worksheets : 8 - 10  |
| 4   | English for Learners<br>Course book - 4<br>Workbook - 4     | CB-411  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 10             | Lessons : 11 - 15<br>Lessons : 3, 5                                |
|   |   |         | Worksheets : 1, 2           | Worksheets : 3, 4          | Worksheets : 5 - 7           | Worksheets : 8 - 10  |
| 5   | English for Learners<br>Course book - 5<br>Workbook - 5     | CB-511  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 13             | Lessons : 14 - 18<br>Lessons : 3, 6                                |
|   |   |         | Worksheets : 1 - 3          | Worksheets : 4, 5          | Worksheets : 6, 7            | Worksheets : 8 - 10  |
| 6   | English for Learners<br>Course book - 6<br><br>Workbook - 6 | CB-611  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 3 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 13             | Lessons : 14 - 18<br>(Lessons : 19 - 21 omitted)<br>Lessons : 2, 6 |
|   |   |         | Worksheets : 1 - 3          | Worksheets : 4 - 6         | Worksheets : 7 - 9           | Worksheets : 10 - 13<br>(Worksheet : 14 omitted)                   |
| 7   | English for Learners<br>Course book - 7<br><br>Workbook - 7 | CB-711  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 13             | Lessons : 14 - 18<br>(Lessons : 19 - 21 omitted)<br>Lessons : 2, 8 |
|   |   |         | Worksheets : 1 - 3          | Worksheets : 4 - 6         | Worksheets : 7 - 9           | Worksheets : 10 - 12<br>(Worksheets : 13, 14 omitted)              |
| <b>12. NEW GUL MOHAR (ORIENT BLACKSWAN) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8</b> |   |         |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | Reader - 1<br><br>Companion - 1                             | CB-112  | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4 - 7              | Units : 8 - 11               | Units : 12 - 15<br>Units : 2, 5                                    |
|   |   |         | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4 - 7              | Units : 8 - 11               | Units : 12 - 15  |
| 2   | Reader - 2<br><br>Companion - 2                             | CB-212  | Units : 1,2                 | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12<br>Units : 2, 4                                     |
|   |   |         | Units : 1, 2                | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12   |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks      | QP Code | TERM – I                          |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|--|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|  |                |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)       | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                      |
| 3  | Reader - 3     | CB-312  | Units : 1,2                       | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12<br>Units : 2, 4             |
|  | Companion - 3  |         | Units : 1, 2                      | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12                             |
| 4  | Reader - 4     | CB-412  | Units : 1,2                       | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12<br>Units : 2, 4             |
|  | Companion - 4  |         | Units : 1, 2                      | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12                             |
| 5  | Reader - 5     | CB-512  | Units : 1,2                       | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12<br>Units : 2, 4             |
|  | Companion - 5  |         | Units : 1, 2                      | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12                             |
| 6  | Reader - 6     | CB-612  | Units : 1,2                       | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12<br>Units : 2, 4             |
|  | Companion - 5  |         | Units : 1, 2                      | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12                             |
| 7  | Reader - 7     | CB-712  | Units : 1,2                       | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12<br>Units : 2, 4             |
|  | Companion - 7  |         | Units : 1, 2                      | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12                             |
| 8  | Reader - 8     | CB-812  | Units : 1,2                       | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12<br>Units : 2, 4             |
|  | Companion - 8  |         | Units : 1, 2                      | Units : 3 - 5              | Units : 6 - 8                | Units : 9 - 12                             |
| <b>13. OXFORD INK (OXFORD) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8</b> |                |         |                                   |                            |                              |  |
| 1  | Oxford Ink - 1 | CB-113  | Lessons : 1, 2<br>Including Poems | Lessons : 3, 4<br>Poem     | Lessons : 5, 6<br>Poem       | Lessons : 7 - 9<br>Poem<br>Lessons : 2, 4  |
|  |                |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                 | Worksheets : 3, 4          | Worksheets : 5, 6            | Worksheets : 7 - 9                         |
| 2  | Oxford Ink - 2 | CB-213  | Lessons : 1, 2<br>Including Poem  | Lessons : 3, 4<br>Poem     | Lessons : 5, 6<br>Poem       | Lessons : 7 - 9<br>Poems<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
|  |                |         | Worksheets : 1, 2                 | Worksheets : 3, 4          | Worksheets : 5, 6            | Worksheets : 7 - 9                         |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class | Textbooks             | QP Code | TERM – I                                      |  | TERM – II                                     |  |
|-------|-----------------------|---------|---|--|---|--|
|       |                       |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                   | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)   | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                  | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 3     | Oxford Ink - 3        | CB-313  | Lessons : 1, 2<br>Including Poem              | Lessons : 3, 4<br>Poem   | Lessons : 5, 6<br>Poem                        | Lessons : 7 - 9<br>Poems<br>Lessons : 2, 3   |
|       | Literature Reader - 3 |         | Worksheets : 1, 2<br>Lesson : 1, Poem         | Worksheets : 3, 4<br>Lessons : 2, 3, Poem                              | Worksheets : 5, 6<br>Lessons : 4, 5, Poem     | Worksheets : 7 - 9<br>Lessons : 6, 7, Poem   |
| 4     | Oxford Ink - 4        | CB-413  | Lessons : 1, 2<br>Including Poem              | Lessons : 3, 4<br>Poem   | Lessons : 5, 6<br>Poem                        | Lessons : 7 - 9<br>Poems<br>Lessons : 2, 4   |
|       | Literature Reader - 4 |         | Worksheets : 1, 2<br>Lesson : 1, Poem         | Worksheets : 3, 4<br>Lessons : 2, 3, Poem                              | Worksheets : 5, 6<br>Lessons : 4, 5, Poem     | Worksheets : 7 - 9<br>Lessons : 6, 7, Poem   |
| 5     | Oxford Ink - 5        | CB-513  | Lessons : 1, 2<br>Including Poem              | Lessons : 3, 4   | Lessons : 5, 6<br>Poems                       | Lessons : 7 - 9<br>Poems<br>Lessons : 2, 4   |
|       | Literature Reader - 5 |         | Worksheets : 1, 2<br>Lesson : 1               | Worksheets : 3, 4<br>Lessons : 2, 3, Poem                              | Worksheets : 5, 6<br>Lessons : 4, 5, Poem     | Worksheets : 7 - 9<br>Lessons : 6, 7, 2 Poems  |
| 6     | Oxford Ink - 6        | CB-613  | Unit : 1, Worksheet : 1<br>Unit : 2 Section 1 | Unit : 2, Sections 2, 3, 4<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Unit : 3, Worksheet : 3 | Unit : 4, Worksheet : 4<br>Unit : 5 Section 1 | Unit : 5<br>Sections 2, 3, 4<br>Worksheet : 5<br>Unit : 6, Worksheet : 6<br>Units : 1, 2 |
|       | Literature Reader - 6 |         | Lessons : 1, 2, Poem                          | Lessons : 3, 4, Poem   | Lessons : 5, 6, Poem                          | Lessons : 7, 8, Poem   |
| 7     | Oxford Ink - 7        | CB-713  | Unit : 1, Worksheet : 1<br>Unit : 2 Section 1 | Unit : 2, Sections 2, 3, 4<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Unit : 3, Worksheet : 3 | Unit : 4, Worksheet : 4<br>Unit : 5 Section 1 | Unit : 5 Sections 2, 3, 4<br>Worksheet : 5<br>Unit : 6, Worksheet : 6<br>Units : 1, 2    |
|       | Literature Reader - 7 |         | Lesson : 1                                    | Lessons : 2, 3, Poem   | Lessons : 4, 5, 2 Poems                       | Lessons : 6, 7, Poem   |
| 8     | Oxford Ink - 8        | CB-813  | Unit : 1, Worksheet : 1<br>Unit : 2 Section 1 | Unit : 2, Sections 2, 3, 4<br>Worksheet : 2<br>Unit : 3, Worksheet : 3 | Unit : 4, Worksheet : 4<br>Unit : 5 Section 1 | Unit : 5 Sections 2, 3, 4<br>Worksheet : 5<br>Unit : 6, Worksheet : 6<br>Units : 1, 2    |
|       | Literature Reader - 8 |         | Lesson : 1                                    | Lessons : 2, 3, Poem   | Lessons : 4, 5, Poems                         | Lessons : 6, 7, Poem   |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENGLISH**

**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks   | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                                    |
|---|---|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)              |
| <b>14. RAINDROPS (RATNA SAGAR) NEW – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8 CE based on the textbook</b> |   |         |                             |                            |                              |                                    |
| 1   | Coursebook - 1<br>Workbook - 1                          | CB-114  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6, 7               | Lessons : 8 - 10 & 2, 4            |
|   |   |         | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6, 7               | Lessons : 8 - 10                   |
| 2   | Coursebook - 2<br>Workbook - 2                          | CB-214  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6, 7               | Lessons : 8 - 10 & 2, 4            |
|   |   |         | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6, 7               | Lessons : 8 - 10                   |
| 3   | Coursebook - 3<br>Workbook - 3<br>Literature Reader - 3 | CB-314  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6, 7               | Lessons : 8 - 10 & 2, 4            |
|   |   |         | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6, 7               | Lessons : 8 - 10                   |
|   |   |         | Literature Reader : 1, 2    | Literature Reader : 3, 4   | Literature Reader : 5, 6     | Literature Reader : 7 - 9          |
| 4   | Coursebook - 4<br>Workbook - 4<br>Literature Reader - 4 | CB-414  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 10 & 2, 3            |
|   |   |         | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 10                   |
|   |   |         | Literature Reader : 1, 2    | Literature Reader : 3, 4   | Literature Reader : 5, 6     | Literature Reader : 7 - 9          |
| 5   | Coursebook - 5<br>Workbook - 5<br>Literature Reader - 5 | CB-514  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 10 & 2, 4            |
|   |   |         | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 10                   |
|   |   |         | Literature Reader : 1, 2    | Literature Reader : 3, 4   | Literature Reader : 5 - 7    | Literature Reader : 8 - 10         |
| 6   | Coursebook - 6<br>Workbook - 6<br>Literature Reader - 6 | CB-614  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6 - 8              | Lessons : 9 - 11 & 2, 4            |
|   |   |         | Workbook : 1, 2             | Workbook : 3 - 5           | Workbook : 6 - 8             | Workbook : 9, 10                   |
|   |   |         | Literature Reader : 1 - 3   | Literature Reader : 4 - 6  | Literature Reader : 7 - 9    | Literature Reader : 10 - 12        |
| 7   | Coursebook - 7<br>Workbook - 7<br>Literature Reader - 7 | CB-714  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6 - 8              | Lessons : 9 - 11 & 2, 3            |
|   |   |         | Workbook : 1, 2             | Workbook : 3 - 5           | Workbook : 6 - 8             | Workbook : 9 - 11                  |
|   |   |         | Literature Reader : 1 - 3   | Literature Reader : 4 - 6  | Literature Reader : 7 - 9    | Literature Reader : 10 - 12        |
| 8   | Coursebook - 8<br>Workbook - 8<br>Literature Reader - 8 | CB-814  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6 - 8              | Lessons : 9 - 11 & 2, 3            |
|   |   |         | Workbook : 1, 2             | Workbook : 3 - 5           | Workbook : 6 - 8             | Workbook : 9 - 11                  |
|   |   |         | Literature Reader : 1 - 3   | Literature Reader : 4 - 6  | Literature Reader : 7 - 9    | Literature Reader : 10 - 12        |
| <b>15. ENGLISH JUNCTION (ORIENT B.S) NEW – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8</b>                    |   |         |                             |                            |                              |                                    |
| 1   | English Junction<br>Coursebook - 1<br>Workbook - 1      | CB-115  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6 - 8              | Lessons : 9 - 11<br>Lessons : 2, 5 |
|   |   |         | Workbook : 1, 2             | Workbook : 3 - 5           | Workbook : 6 - 8             | Workbook : 9 - 11                  |
| 2   | English Junction<br>Coursebook - 2<br>Workbook - 2      | CB-215  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6 - 8              | Lessons : 9 - 11<br>Lessons : 1, 3 |
|   |   |         | Workbook : 1, 2             | Workbook : 3 - 5           | Workbook : 6 - 8             | Workbook : 9 - 11                  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class  | Textbooks   | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                                    |
|--|---|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)              |
| 3  | English Junction<br>Coursebook - 3<br>Workbook - 3<br>Literature Reader - 3 | CB-315  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6 - 8              | Lessons : 9 - 11<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
|  |   |         | Workbook : 1, 2             | Workbook : 3 - 5           | Workbook : 6 - 8             | Workbook : 9 - 11                  |
|  |   |         | Literature Reader : 1, 2    | Literature Reader : 3 - 5  | Literature Reader : 6 - 8    | Literature Reader : 9 - 11         |
| 4  | English Junction<br>Coursebook - 4<br>Workbook - 4<br>Literature Reader - 4 | CB-415  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6 - 8              | Lessons : 9 - 11<br>Lessons : 1, 4 |
|  |   |         | Workbook : 1, 2             | Workbook : 3 - 5           | Workbook : 6 - 8             | Workbook : 9 - 11                  |
|  |   |         | Literature Reader : 1, 2    | Literature Reader : 3 - 5  | Literature Reader : 6 - 8    | Literature Reader : 9 - 11         |
| 5  | English Junction<br>Coursebook - 5<br>Workbook - 5<br>Literature Reader - 5 | CB-515  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3 - 5            | Lessons : 6 - 8              | Lessons : 9 - 11<br>Lessons : 2, 3 |
|  |   |         | Workbook : 1, 2             | Workbook : 3 - 5           | Workbook : 6 - 8             | Workbook : 9 - 11                  |
|  |   |         | Literature Reader : 1, 2    | Literature Reader : 3 - 5  | Literature Reader : 6 - 8    | Literature Reader : 9 - 11         |
| 6  | English Junction<br>Coursebook - 6<br>Workbook - 6<br>Literature Reader - 6 | CB-615  | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4 - 6              | Units : 7 - 9                | Units : 10 - 12<br>Lessons : 1, 6  |
|  |   |         | Workbook : 1 - 3            | Workbook : 4 - 6           | Workbook : 7 - 9             | Workbook : 10 - 12                 |
|  |   |         | Literature Reader : 1, 2    | Literature Reader : 3, 4   | Literature Reader : 5 - 7    | Literature Reader : 8 - 11         |
| 7  | English Junction<br>Coursebook - 7<br>Workbook - 7<br>Literature Reader - 7 | CB-715  | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4 - 6              | Units : 7 - 9                | Units : 10 - 12<br>Lessons : 1 - 5 |
|  |   |         | Workbook : 1 - 3            | Workbook : 4 - 6           | Workbook : 7 - 9             | Workbook : 10 - 12                 |
|  |   |         | Literature Reader : 1, 2    | Literature Reader : 3, 4   | Literature Reader : 5 - 8    | Literature Reader : 9 - 12         |
| 8  | English Junction<br>Coursebook - 8<br>Workbook - 8<br>Literature Reader - 8 | CB-815  | Units : 1 - 3               | Units : 4 - 6              | Units : 7 - 9                | Units : 10 - 12<br>Lessons : 1 - 5 |
|  |   |         | Workbook : 1 - 3            | Workbook : 4 - 6           | Workbook : 7 - 9             | Workbook : 10 - 12                 |
|  |   |         | Literature Reader : 1, 2    | Literature Reader : 3, 4   | Literature Reader : 5 - 8    | Literature Reader : 9 - 12         |
| <b>16. EXPLORING ENGLISH (COLLINS) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8</b> |   |         |                             |                            |                              |                                    |
| 1  | Exploring English - 1   | CB-168  | Units : 1, 2                | Units : 3, 4               | Units : 5 - 7                | Units : 8 - 10<br>Units : 2, 3     |
|  | Workbook - 1  |         | Units : 1, 2                | Units : 3, 4               | Units : 5 - 7                | Units : 8 - 10                     |
| 2  | Exploring English - 2   | CB-268  | Units : 1, 2                | Units : 3, 4               | Units : 5 - 7                | Units : 8 - 10<br>Units : 2, 4     |
|  | Workbook - 2  |         | Units : 1, 2                | Units : 3, 4               | Units : 5 - 7                | Units : 8 - 10                     |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class  | Textbooks  | QP Code | TERM – I                        |                                 | TERM – II                       |  |
|--|--|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|  |  |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)     | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)      | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)    | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 3  | Exploring English - 3<br>Workbook - 3<br>Literature Reader - 3 | CB-368  | Units : 1, 2                    | Units : 3, 4                    | Units : 5 - 7                   | Units : 8 - 10, Units : 2, 4                                 |
|  |  |         | Units : 1, 2                    | Units : 3, 4                    | Units : 5 - 7                   | Units : 8 - 10   |
|  |  |         | Chapters : 1, 2                 | Chapters : 3, 4                 | Chapters : 5 - 7                | Chapters : 8 - 11  |
| 4  | Exploring English - 4<br>Workbook - 4<br>Literature Reader - 5 | CB-468  | Units : 1, 2                    | Units : 3, 4                    | Units : 5 - 7                   | Units : 8 - 10, Units : 2, 4                                 |
|  |  |         | Units : 1, 2                    | Units : 3, 4                    | Units : 5 - 7                   | Units : 8 - 10   |
|  |  |         | Chapters : 1, 2                 | Chapters : 3 - 5                | Chapters : 6 - 8                | Chapters : 9 - 12  |
| 5  | Exploring English - 5<br>Workbook - 5<br>Literature Reader - 5 | CB-568  | Units : 1, 2                    | Units : 3, 4                    | Units : 5 - 7                   | Units : 8 - 10, Units : 2, 4                                 |
|  |  |         | Units : 1, 2                    | Units : 3, 4                    | Units : 5 - 7                   | Units : 8 - 10   |
|  |  |         | Chapters : 1, 2                 | Chapters : 3, 4                 | Chapters : 5 - 8                | Chapters : 9 - 12  |
| 6  | Exploring English - 6<br>Workbook - 6<br>Literature Reader - 6 | CB-668  | Unit : 1                        | Unit : 2                        | Units : 3, 4                    | Units : 5, 6 Unit : 1 (Reading 1)<br>Unit : 2 (Reading 2)    |
|  |  |         | Unit : 1                        | Unit : 2                        | Units : 3, 4                    | Units : 5, 6   |
|  |  |         | Chapters : 1, 2                 | Chapters : 3 - 5                | Chapters : 6 - 9                | Chapters : 10 - 12   |
| 7  | Exploring English - 7<br>Workbook - 7<br>Literature Reader - 7 | CB-768  | Unit : 1                        | Unit : 2                        | Units : 3, 4                    | Units : 5, 6 Unit : 1 (Reading 2)<br>Unit : 2 (Reading 1)    |
|  |  |         | Unit : 1                        | Unit : 2                        | Units : 3, 4                    | Units : 5, 6   |
|  |  |         | Chapters : 1, 2                 | Chapters : 3 - 5                | Chapters : 6 - 9                | Chapters : 10 - 12   |
| 8  | Exploring English - 8<br>Workbook - 8<br>Literature Reader - 8 | CB-868  | Unit : 1                        | Units : 2, 3                    | Units : 4, 5                    | Units : 6, 7 Unit : 1 (Reading 1)<br>Unit : 2 (Reading 1)    |
|  |  |         | Unit : 1                        | Units : 2, 3                    | Units : 4, 5                    | Units : 6, 7   |
|  |  |         | Chapters : 1, 2                 | Chapters : 3 - 5                | Chapters : 6 - 10               | Chapters : 11 - 14   |
| <b>17. MY CANVAS – (P LONGMAN) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8</b> |  |         |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |
| 1  | My Canvas English - 1<br>Workbook - 1                          | CB-169  | Lessons : 1 - 3                 | Lessons : 4 - 6                 | Lessons : 7 - 10                | Lessons : 11 - 15 & 2, 6                                     |
|  |  |         | Theme - 1<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 2<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 3<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 4 Worksheets : 1 - 4<br>Theme - 5 Worksheets : 1 - 4 |
| 2  | My Canvas English - 2<br>Workbook - 2                          | CB-269  | Lessons : 1 - 3                 | Lessons : 4 - 6                 | Lessons : 7 - 10                | Lessons : 11 - 15 & 2, 6                                     |
|  |  |         | Theme - 1<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 2<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 3<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 4 Worksheets : 1 - 4<br>Theme - 5 Worksheets : 1 - 4 |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



| Class  | Textbooks  | QP Code | TERM – I                        |                                 | TERM – II  |  |
|--|--|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
|  |  |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)     | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)      | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                                 | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 3  | My Canvas English - 3<br>Workbook - 3<br><br>Literature Reader - 3 | CB-369  | Lessons : 1 - 3                 | Lessons : 4 - 6                 | Lessons : 7 - 10   | Lessons : 11 - 15 & 3, 5                                     |
|  |  |         | Theme - 1<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 2<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 3<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4                              | Theme - 4 Worksheets : 1 - 4<br>Theme - 5 Worksheets : 1 - 4 |
|  |  |         | Literature Reader : 1 - 3       | Literature Reader : 4 - 6       | Literature Reader : 7 - 10                                   | Literature Reader : 11 - 14                                  |
| 4  | My Canvas English - 4<br>Workbook - 5<br><br>Literature Reader - 4 | CB-469  | Lessons : 1 - 3                 | Lessons : 4 - 6                 | Lessons : 7 - 10   | Lessons : 11 - 15 & 3, 4                                     |
|  |  |         | Theme - 1<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 2<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 3<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4                              | Theme - 4 Worksheets : 1 - 4<br>Theme - 5 Worksheets : 1 - 4 |
|  |  |         | Literature Reader : 1 - 3       | Literature Reader : 4 - 7       | Literature Reader : 8 - 11                                   | Literature Reader : 12 - 15                                  |
| 5  | My Canvas English - 5<br>Workbook - 5<br><br>Literature Reader - 5 | CB-569  | Lessons : 1 - 3                 | Lessons : 4 - 6                 | Lessons : 7 - 10   | Lessons : 11 - 15 & 1, 5                                     |
|  |  |         | Theme - 1<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 2<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 3<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4                              | Theme - 4 Worksheets : 1 - 4<br>Theme - 5 Worksheets : 1 - 4 |
|  |  |         | Literature Reader : 1 - 3       | Literature Reader : 4 - 7       | Literature Reader : 8 - 11                                   | Literature Reader : 12 - 15                                  |
| 6  | My Canvas English - 6<br>Workbook - 6<br><br>Literature Reader - 6 | CB-669  | Lessons : 1 - 4                 | Lessons : 5 - 8                 | Lessons : 9 - 12   | Lessons : 13 - 18 & 3, 5                                     |
|  |  |         | Theme - 1<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 2<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 3 Worksheets : 1 - 4<br>Theme - 4 Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 5 Worksheets : 1 - 4<br>Theme - 6 Worksheets : 1 - 4 |
|  |  |         | Literature Reader : 1 - 3       | Literature Reader : 4 - 6       | Literature Reader : 7 - 10                                   | Literature Reader : 11 - 15                                  |
| 7  | My Canvas English - 7<br>Workbook - 7<br><br>Literature Reader - 7 | CB-769  | Lessons : 1 - 4                 | Lessons : 5 - 8                 | Lessons : 9 - 12   | Lessons : 13 - 18 & 1, 5                                     |
|  |  |         | Theme - 1<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 2<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 3 Worksheets : 1 - 4<br>Theme - 4 Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 5 Worksheets : 1 - 4<br>Theme - 6 Worksheets : 1 - 4 |
|  |  |         | Literature Reader : 1 - 3       | Literature Reader : 4 - 7       | Literature Reader : 8 - 11                                   | Literature Reader : 12 - 16                                  |
| 8  | My Canvas English - 8<br>Workbook - 8<br><br>Literature Reader - 8 | CB-869  | Lessons : 1 - 4                 | Lessons : 5 - 8                 | Lessons : 9 - 12   | Lessons : 13 - 18 & 3, 5                                     |
|  |  |         | Theme - 1<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 2<br>Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 3 Worksheets : 1 - 4<br>Theme - 4 Worksheets : 1 - 4 | Theme - 5 Worksheets : 1 - 4<br>Theme - 6 Worksheets : 1 - 4 |
|  |  |         | Literature Reader : 1 - 3       | Literature Reader : 4 - 7       | Literature Reader : 8 - 11                                   | Literature Reader : 12 - 16                                  |
| <b>18. NEW GEM'S (RATNA SAGAR) – ENGLISH – CLASSES 1 - 8</b> |  |         |                                 |                                 |  |  |
| 1  | New Gem's English - 1<br><br>Workbook - 1                          | CB-177  | Lessons : 1 - 3                 | Lessons : 4 - 7                 | Lessons : 8 - 10   | Lessons : 11 - 13<br>Lessons : 3, 6                          |
|  |  |         | Lessons : 1 - 3                 | Lessons : 4 - 7                 | Lessons : 8 - 10   | Lessons : 11 - 13  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class  | Textbooks             | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |   |
|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|  |                       |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                       |
| 2  | New Gem's English - 2 | CB-277  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 13<br>Lessons : 3, 6         |
|  | Workbook - 2          |         | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 13                           |
| 3  | New Gem's English - 3 | CB-377  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 13<br>Lessons : 3, 6         |
|  | Workbook - 3          |         | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 13                           |
| 4  | New Gem's English - 4 | CB-477  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 13<br>Lessons : 3, 6         |
|  | Workbook - 4          |         | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 13                           |
| 5  | New Gem's English - 5 | CB-577  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 13<br>Lessons : 3, 6         |
|  | Workbook - 5          |         | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 13                           |
| 6  | New Gem's English - 6 | CB-677  | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 10           | Lessons : 11 - 15            | Lessons : 16 - 21 & 4, 8                    |
|  | Workbook - 6          |         | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 10           | Lessons : 11 - 15            | Lessons : 16 - 21                           |
| 7  | New Gem's English - 7 | CB-777  | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 10           | Lessons : 11 - 15            | Lessons : 16 - 21 & 4, 8                    |
|  | Workbook - 7          |         | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 10           | Lessons : 11 - 15            | Lessons : 16 - 21                           |
| 8  | New Gem's English - 8 | CB-877  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 10           | Lessons : 11 - 15            | Lessons : 16 - 21 & 4, 8                    |
|  | Workbook - 8          |         | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 10           | Lessons : 11 - 15            | Lessons : 16 - 21                           |
| <b>HINDI – 1. SARAL HINDI (MADHUBUN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                       |         |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1  | सरल हिंदी पाठमाला - 1 | CB-116  | Pages : 6 - 31              | Pages : 32 - 44            | Pages : 45 - 60              | Pages : 61 - 88<br>Pages : 16 - 20, 32 - 38 |
| 2  | सरल हिंदी पाठमाला - 2 | CB-216  | Pages : 6 - 29              | Pages : 30 - 49            | Pages : 50 - 70              | Pages : 71 - 96<br>Pages : 20 - 22, 35 - 38 |
| 3  | सरल हिंदी पाठमाला - 3 | CB-316  | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 11             | Lessons : 12 - 15<br>Lessons : 4, 7         |
| 4  | सरल हिंदी पाठमाला - 4 | CB-416  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7            | Lessons : 8 - 11             | Lessons : 12 - 15<br>Lessons : 4, 7         |
| 5  | सरल हिंदी पाठमाला - 5 | CB-516  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7            | Lessons : 8 - 11             | Lessons : 12 - 15<br>Lessons : 4, 7         |
| 6  | सरल हिंदी पाठमाला - 6 | CB-616  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 12             | Lessons : 13 - 16<br>Lessons : 4, 7         |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class   | Textbooks             | QP Code | TERM – I                    |   | TERM – II                                  |  |
|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
|   |                       |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)              | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)               | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 7   | सरल हिंदी पाठमाला - 7 | CB-716  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8                         | Lessons : 9 - 12                           | Lessons : 13 - 17<br>Lessons : 4, 6                                  |
| 8   | सरल हिंदी पाठमाला - 8 | CB-816  | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 9                         | Lessons : 10 - 14                          | Lessons : 16 - 18 (15 omitted)<br>Lessons : 3, 9                     |
| <b>HINDI – 2. RIMJHIM (NCERT) – CLASSES 1 – 5 &amp; VASANTH (NCERT) – CLASSES 6 – 8</b> |                       |         |                             |   |  |  |
| 1   | रिमझिम - 1            | CB-117  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 10                        | Lessons : 11 - 16                          | Lessons : 17 - 23<br>Lessons : 4, 8                                  |
| 2   | रिमझिम - 2            | CB-217  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7                         | Lessons : 8 - 10                           | Lessons : 11 - 15<br>Lessons : 4, 7                                  |
| 3   | रिमझिम - 3            | CB-317  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7                         | Lessons : 8 - 11                           | Lessons : 12 - 15<br>Lessons : 3, 7                                  |
| 4   | रिमझिम - 4            | CB-417  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7                         | Lessons : 8 - 10                           | Lessons : 11 - 14<br>Lessons : 4, 7                                  |
| 5   | रिमझिम - 5            | CB-517  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8                         | Lessons : 9 - 12                           | Lessons : 13 - 17<br>(Omitted Lesson : 18)<br>Lessons : 4, 6         |
| 6   | वसंत - 1              | CB-617  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8<br>(Omitted Lesson : 6) | Lessons : 9 - 12<br>(Omitted Lesson : 11)  | Lessons : 13 - 16<br>(Omitted Lessons : 6, 11, 17)<br>Lessons : 3, 5 |
| 7   | वसंत - 2              | CB-717  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9<br>(Omitted Lesson : 6) | Lessons : 10 - 15<br>(Omitted Lesson : 10) | Lessons : 16 - 20<br>(Omitted Lessons : 6, 10)<br>Lessons : 3, 9     |
| 8   | वसंत - 3              | CB-817  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8                         | Lessons : 9 - 12                           | Lessons : 15 - 18<br>(Omitted Lessons : 13, 14)<br>Lessons : 2, 7    |
| <b>HINDI – 3. SUDHANSU HINDI (VISION BOOKS) – CLASSES 1 – 4</b>                         |                       |         |                             |   |  |  |
| 1   | सुधांशु - 1           | CB-118  | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 9                         | Lessons : 10 - 15                          | Lessons : 16 - 21<br>Lessons : 3, 7                                  |
| 2   | सुधांशु - 2           | CB-218  | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 10                        | Lessons : 11 - 15                          | Lessons : 16 - 21<br>(Omitted Lesson : 22)<br>Lessons : 4, 7         |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class  | Textbooks            | QP Code | TERM – I                          |                                     | TERM – II                         |   |
|--|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|  |                      |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)       | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)          | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)      | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| 3  | सुधांशु - 3          | CB-318  | Lessons : 1 - 4                   | Lessons : 5 - 9                     | Lessons : 10 - 13                 | Lessons : 14 - 18<br>Lessons : 4, 9                               |
| 4  | सुधांशु - 4          | CB-418  | Lessons : 1 - 5                   | Lessons : 6 - 10                    | Lessons : 11 - 15                 | Lessons : 16 - 22<br>(Omitted Lessons : 19, 21)<br>Lessons : 4, 9 |
| <b>HINDI – 4. NAYI BAL SULABH MALA (REVISED – MACMILLAN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                      |         |                                   |                                     |                                   |   |
| 1  | नई बाल सुलभ माला - 1 | CB-119  | Lesson : 1 and<br>Pages : 28 - 30 | Less. : 2, 3 and<br>Pages : 31 - 35 | Lesson : 4 and<br>Pages : 36 - 44 | Lessons : 6 - 9<br>Pages : 7 - 9; Lesson : 3                      |
| 2  | नई बाल सुलभ माला - 2 | CB-219  | Lessons : 1 - 3                   | Lessons : 4 - 6                     | Lessons : 7 - 9                   | Lessons : 10 - 13 and<br>रंग भरकर लिखो<br>Lessons : 3, 5          |
| 3  | नई बाल सुलभ माला - 3 | CB-319  | Lessons : 1 - 4                   | Lessons : 5 - 8                     | Lessons : 9 - 12                  | Lessons : 13 - 17<br>Lessons : 3, 6                               |
| 4  | नई बाल सुलभ माला - 4 | CB-419  | Lessons : 1 - 4                   | Lessons : 5 - 8                     | Lessons : 9 - 12                  | Lessons : 13 - 17<br>Lessons : 4, 7                               |
| 5  | नई बाल सुलभ माला - 5 | CB-519  | Lessons : 1 - 4                   | Lessons : 5 - 8                     | Lessons : 9 - 12                  | Lessons : 13 - 17<br>Lessons : 4, 7                               |
| 6  | नई बाल सुलभ माला - 6 | CB-619  | Lessons : 1 - 5                   | Lessons : 6 - 10                    | Lessons : 11 - 15                 | Lessons : 16 - 18<br>Lessons : 5, 9                               |
| 7  | नई बाल सुलभ माला - 7 | CB-719  | Lessons : 1 - 4                   | Lessons : 5 - 8                     | Lessons : 9 - 12                  | Lessons : 13 - 16<br>Lessons : 3, 8                               |
| 8  | नई बाल सुलभ माला - 8 | CB-819  | Lessons : 1 - 4                   | Lessons : 5 - 8                     | Lessons : 9 - 12                  | Lessons : 13 - 17<br>Lessons : 3, 7                               |
| <b>HINDI – 5. HINDI BHASHAMALA (EARLY BIRD) – CLASSES 1 – 7</b>              |                      |         |                                   |                                     |                                   |   |
| 1  | हिंदी भाषामाला - 1   | CB-120  | Pages : 7 - 24                    | Pages : 25 - 44                     | Pages : 45 - 61                   | Pages : 62 - 87<br>Pages : 13 - 15, 32 - 35                       |
|  |                      |         | W.B. Pages : 5 - 24               | W.B. Pages : 25 - 33                | W.B. Pages : 34 - 42              | W.B. Pages : 43 - 63<br>Pages : 11 - 13, 32, 33                   |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class | Textbooks          | QP Code | TERM – I                                     |  | TERM – II  |   |
|-------|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|---|
|       |                    |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                  | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                       | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                         | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| 2     | हिंदी भाषामाला - 2 | CB-220  | Lessons : 1 - 5                              | Lessons : 6 - 10<br>(Omitted Lesson : 8)         | Lessons : 11 - 18<br>(Omitted Lessons : 13, 14)      | Lessons : 20 - 26<br>(Omitted Lessons : 19, 23)<br>Lessons : 4, 10              |
|       |                    |         | W.B. Pages : 5 - 19                          | W.B. Pages : 20 - 33<br>(Omitted Pages : 28, 29) | W.B. Pages : 34 - 44<br>(Omitted Page : 40)          | W.B. Pages : 47 - 64<br>(Omitted Pages : 45, 46, 51, 52)<br>Pages : 13 - 16, 33 |
| 3     | हिंदी भाषामाला - 3 | CB-320  | Lessons : 1 - 6<br>(Omitted Lesson : 5)      | Lessons : 7 - 10                                 | Lessons : 12 - 16<br>(Omitted Lessons : 11, 13)      | Lessons : 17- 23<br>(Omitted Lessons : 19, 20)<br>Lessons : 6, 9                |
|       |                    |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 6<br>(Omitted Lesson : 5) | W.B. Lessons : 7 - 10                            | W.B. Lessons : 12 - 16<br>(Omitted Lessons : 11, 13) | W.B. Lessons : 17 - 23<br>(Omitted Lessons : 19, 20)<br>W.B. Lessons : 6, 9     |
| 4     | हिंदी भाषामाला - 4 | CB-420  | Lessons : 1 - 4                              | Lessons : 5 - 10<br>(Omitted Lesson : 8)         | Lessons : 11 - 15<br>(Omitted Lesson : 13)           | Lessons : 16 - 21<br>(Omitted Lesson : 18)<br>Lessons : 4, 9                    |
|       |                    |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4                         | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 10<br>(Omitted Lesson : 8)    | W.B. Lessons : 11 - 15<br>(Omitted Lesson : 13)      | W.B. Lessons : 16 - 21<br>(Omitted Lesson : 18)<br>W.B. Lessons : 4, 9          |
| 5     | हिंदी भाषामाला - 5 | CB-520  | Lessons : 1 - 4                              | Lessons : 5 - 8                                  | Lessons : 10 - 15<br>(Omitted Lessons : 9, 11)       | Lessons : 16- 23<br>(Omitted Lessons : 17, 19)<br>Lessons : 4, 8                |
|       |                    |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4                         | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 8                             | W.B. Lessons : 10 - 15<br>(Omitted Lessons : 9, 11)  | W.B. Lessons : 16 - 23<br>(Omitted Lessons : 17, 19)<br>W.B. Lessons : 4, 8     |
| 6     | हिंदी भाषामाला - 6 | CB-620  | Lessons : 1 - 4                              | Lessons : 5 - 9<br>(Omitted Lesson : 8)          | Lessons : 10 - 16<br>(Omitted Lesson : 13)           | Lessons : 17- 25<br>(Omitted Lessons : 8, 13, 22, 24)<br>Lessons : 3, 5         |
|       |                    |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4                         | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 9<br>(Omitted Lesson : 8)     | W.B. Lessons : 10 - 16<br>(Omitted Lesson : 13)      | W.B. Lessons : 17 - 25<br>(Omitted Lessons : 8, 13, 22, 24)<br>Lessons : 3, 5   |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class  | Textbooks          | QP Code | TERM – I                    |   | TERM – II                    |   |
|--|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
|  |                    |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                            | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| 7  | हिंदी भाषामाला - 7 | CB-720  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 11<br>(Omitted Lessons : 6, 8, 10)      | Lessons : 12 - 16            | Lessons : 18 - 25<br>(Omitted L : 6, 8, 10, 17, 21, 23, 26)<br>Lessons : 3, 11      |
|  |                    |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4        | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 11<br>(Omitted Lessons : 6, 8, 10) | W.B. Lessons : 12 - 16       | W.B. Lessons : 18 - 25<br>(Omitted L : 6, 8, 10, 17, 21, 23, 26)<br>Lessons : 3, 11 |
| <b>HINDI – 6. HINDI SOPAN (ORIOLE) – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>           |                    |         |                             |   |                              |   |
| 1  | हिंदी सोपान - 1    | CB-121  | Pages : 5 - 18              | Pages : 19 - 33                                       | Pages : 34 - 53              | Pages : 54 - 68<br>Pages : 14 - 18, 22 - 24   |
|  |                    |         | W.B. Pages : 5 - 13         | W.B. Pages : 14 - 23                                  | W.B. Pages : 24 - 36         | W.B. Pages : 37 - 48<br>Pages : 10 - 13, 15, 16                                     |
| 2  | हिंदी सोपान - 2    | CB-221  | Pages : 5 - 19              | Pages : 20 - 30                                       | Pages : 31 - 55              | Pages : 56 - 83<br>Pages : 13 - 19, 26 - 30   |
|  |                    |         | W.B. Pages : 5 - 13         | W.B. Pages : 14 - 21                                  | W.B. Pages : 22 - 33         | W.B. Pages : 34 - 48<br>Pages : 9 - 11, 19 - 21                                     |
| 3  | हिंदी सोपान - 3    | CB-321  | Pages : 6 - 29              | Pages : 30 - 52                                       | Pages : 53 - 72              | Pages : 73 - 90<br>Pages : 25 - 29, 40 - 46   |
|  |                    |         | W.B. Pages : 5 - 15         | W.B. Pages : 16 - 24                                  | W.B. Pages : 25 - 33         | W.B. Pages : 34 - 40<br>Pages : 13 - 15, 21, 22                                     |
| 4  | हिंदी सोपान - 4    | CB-421  | Pages : 6 - 23              | Pages : 24 - 41                                       | Pages : 42 - 62              | Pages : 63 - 89<br>Pages : 18 - 23, 36 - 41   |
|  |                    |         | W.B. Pages : 5 - 14         | W.B. Pages : 15 - 24                                  | W.B. Pages : 25 - 34         | W.B. Pages : 35 - 48<br>Pages : 12 - 14, 23 - 24                                    |
| 5  | हिंदी सोपान - 5    | CB-521  | Pages : 5 - 35              | Pages : 36 - 63                                       | Pages : 64 - 79              | Pages : 80 - 94<br>Pages : 18 - 24, 54 - 59   |
|  |                    |         | W.B. Pages : 5 - 16         | W.B. Pages : 17 - 27                                  | W.B. Pages : 28 - 37         | W.B. Pages : 38 - 48<br>Pages : 11 - 13, 23 - 25                                    |
| <b>HINDI – 7. ANUPAM BHARTI HINDI (S. CHAND) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                    |         |                             |   |                              |   |
| 1  | अनुपम भारती - 1    | CB-122  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8                                       | Lessons : 9 - 12             | Lessons : 13 - 16<br>Lessons : 3, 7   |
|  |                    |         | W.B. Pages : 1 - 17         | W.B. Pages : 18 - 24                                  | W.B. Pages : 25 - 32         | W.B. Pages : 33 - 39<br>W.B. Pages : 14, 15, 23, 24                                 |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class | Textbooks       | QP Code | TERM – I                    |   | TERM – II                                       |  |
|-------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
|       |                 |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                    | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                    | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 2     | अनुपम भारती - 2 | CB-222  | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 10                              | Lessons : 11 - 14                               | Lessons : 15 - 20<br>Lessons : 4, 8                                    |
|       |                 |         | W.B. Pages : 1 - 10         | W.B. Pages : 11 - 22                          | W.B. Pages : 23 - 31                            | W.B. Pages : 32 - 43<br>W.B. Pages : 7, 8, 15, 16                      |
| 3     | अनुपम भारती - 3 | CB-322  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9                               | Lessons : 10 - 13                               | Lessons : 14 - 19<br>(Omitted Lesson : 16)<br>Lessons : 3, 7           |
|       |                 |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4        | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 9                          | W.B. Lessons : 10 - 13                          | W.B. Lessons : 14 - 19<br>(Omitted Lesson : 16)<br>W.B. Lessons : 3, 7 |
| 4     | अनुपम भारती - 4 | CB-422  | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 11<br>(Omitted Lesson : 8)      | Lessons : 12 - 17<br>(Omitted Lesson : 16)      | Lessons : 18 - 21<br>Lessons : 4, 9                                    |
|       |                 |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 5        | W.B. Lessons : 6 - 11<br>(Omitted Lesson : 8) | W.B. Lessons : 12 - 17<br>(Omitted Lesson : 16) | W.B. Lessons : 18 - 21<br>W.B. Lessons : 4, 9                          |
| 5     | अनुपम भारती - 5 | CB-522  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9<br>(Omitted Lesson : 8)       | Lessons : 11 - 14<br>(Omitted Lesson : 10)      | Lessons : 15 - 21<br>(Omitted Lesson : 18)<br>Lessons : 4, 7           |
|       |                 |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4        | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 9<br>(Omitted Lesson : 8)  | W.B. Lessons : 11 - 14<br>(Omitted Lesson : 10) | W.B. Lessons : 15 - 21<br>(Omitted Lesson : 18)<br>W.B. Lessons : 4, 7 |
| 6     | अनुपम भारती - 6 | CB-622  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9                               | Lessons : 11 - 14<br>(Omitted Lesson : 10)      | Lessons : 15 - 21<br>(Omitted Lessons : 17, 20)<br>Lessons : 2, 6      |
|       |                 |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4        | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 9                          | W.B. Lessons : 11 - 14<br>(Omitted Lesson : 10) | W.B. Lessons : 15 - 21<br>(Omitted Lessons : 17, 20)<br>Lessons : 2, 6 |
| 7     | अनुपम भारती - 7 | CB-722  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9                               | Lessons : 11 - 15<br>(Omitted Lesson : 10)      | Lessons : 16 - 21<br>(Omitted Lessons : 10, 17)<br>Lessons : 4, 7      |
|       |                 |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4        | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 9                          | W.B. Lessons : 11 - 15<br>(Omitted Lesson : 10) | W.B. Lessons : 16 - 21<br>(Omitted Lessons : 10, 17)<br>Lessons : 4, 7 |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



| Class  | Textbooks                  | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                                       |  |
|--|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
|  |                            |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                    | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 8  | अनुपम भारती - 8            | CB-822  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9            | Lessons : 10 - 14<br>(Omitted Lesson : 13)      | Lessons : 15 - 22<br>(Omitted Lessons : 21, 22)<br>Lessons : 4, 8      |
|  |                            |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4        | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 9       | W.B. Lessons : 10 - 14<br>(Omitted Lesson : 13) | W.B. Lessons : 15 - 22<br>(Omitted Lessons : 21, 22)<br>Lessons : 4, 8 |
| <b>HINDI – 8. HANSTE GAATE SEEKHEIN HINDI (MADHUBUN – NEW) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                            |         |                             |                            |   |  |
| 1  | हँसते गाते सीखें हिंदी - 1 | CB-123  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 12                                | Lessons : 13 - 18<br>Lessons : 3, 6                                    |
| 2  | हँसते गाते सीखें हिंदी - 2 | CB-223  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9            | Lessons : 10 - 13                               | Lessons : 14 - 20<br>Lessons : 3, 6                                    |
| 3  | हँसते गाते सीखें हिंदी - 3 | CB-323  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 12                                | Lessons : 13 - 18<br>Lessons : 4, 6                                    |
| 4  | हँसते गाते सीखें हिंदी - 4 | CB-423  | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 11           | Lessons : 12 - 16                               | Lessons : 17 - 23<br>Lessons : 4, 8                                    |
| 5  | हँसते गाते सीखें हिंदी - 5 | CB-523  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 13                                | Lessons : 14 - 20<br>Lessons : 4, 7                                    |
| 6  | हँसते गाते सीखें हिंदी - 6 | CB-623  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9            | Lessons : 10 - 13                               | Lessons : 14 - 17<br>Lessons : 4, 9                                    |
| 7  | हँसते गाते सीखें हिंदी - 7 | CB-723  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9            | Lessons : 10 - 13                               | Lessons : 14 - 17<br>Lessons : 3, 9                                    |
| 8  | हँसते गाते सीखें हिंदी - 8 | CB-823  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9            | Lessons : 10 - 13                               | Lessons : 14 - 17<br>Lessons : 4, 8                                    |
| <b>HINDI – 9. MADHUR HINDI PATHMALA (MACMILLAN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b>            |                            |         |                             |                            |   |  |
| 1  | मधुर - 1                   | CB-178  | Pages : 1 - 22              | Pages : 23 - 42            | Pages : 43 - 62                                 | Pages : 63 - 75<br>Pages : 16 - 20, 31 - 34                            |
| 2  | मधुर - 2                   | CB-278  | Pages : 1 - 22              | Pages : 23 - 48            | Pages : 49 - 68                                 | Pages : 69 - 92<br>Pages : 15 - 18, 44 - 46                            |
| 3  | मधुर - 3                   | CB-378  | Pages : 1 - 20              | Pages : 21 - 40            | Pages : 41 - 64                                 | Pages : 65 - 82<br>Pages : 14 - 20, 27 - 32                            |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class   | Textbooks           | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|---|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|   |                     |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 4   | मधुर - 4            | CB-478  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9            | Lessons : 10 - 13            | Lessons : 14 - 17<br>Lessons : 4, 8                                  |
| 5   | मधुर - 5            | CB-578  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9            | Lessons : 10 - 13            | Lessons : 14 - 18<br>Lessons : 4, 8                                  |
| 6   | मधुर - 6            | CB-678  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9            | Lessons : 10 - 13            | Lessons : 14 - 18<br>Lessons : 4, 9                                  |
| 7   | मधुर - 7            | CB-778  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9            | Lessons : 10 - 13            | Lessons : 14 - 17<br>Lessons : 2, 9                                  |
| 8   | मधुर - 8            | CB-878  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9            | Lessons : 10 - 13            | Lessons : 14 - 17<br>Lessons : 4, 9                                  |
| <b>HINDI – 10. NAVRANG SARAL HINDI (ORIENT BLACKSWAN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                     |         |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | नवरंग सरल हिंदी - 1 | CB-179  | Pages : 1 - 19              | Pages : 21 - 40            | Pages : 42 - 59              | Pages : 60 - 84<br>Pages : 11 - 15, 26 - 30                          |
|   |                     |         | W.B. Pages : 1 - 18         | W.B. Pages : 19 - 28       | W.B. Pages : 29 - 35         | W.B. Pages : 36 - 48<br>W.B. Pages : 15, 16, 22, 23                  |
| 2   | नवरंग सरल हिंदी - 2 | CB-279  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 12             | Lessons : 13 - 16<br>Lessons : 4, 8                                  |
|   |                     |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4        | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 8       | W.B. Lessons : 9 - 12        | W.B. Lessons : 13 - 16<br>W.B. Lessons : 4, 8                        |
| 3   | नवरंग सरल हिंदी - 3 | CB-379  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 12             | Lessons : 13 - 17<br>Lessons : 4, 7                                  |
|   |                     |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4        | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 8       | W.B. Lessons : 9 - 12        | W.B. Lessons : 13 - 16<br>W.B. Lessons : 4, 7                        |
| 4   | नवरंग सरल हिंदी - 4 | CB-479  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9            | Lessons : 10 - 13            | Lessons : 14 - 19<br>(Omitted Lesson 18)<br>Lessons : 4, 8           |
|   |                     |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4        | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 9       | W.B. Lessons : 10 - 13       | W.B. Lessons : 14 - 19<br>(Omitted Lesson 18)<br>W.B. Lessons : 4, 8 |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class  | Textbooks           | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|--|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|  |                     |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 5  | नवरंग सरल हिंदी - 5 | CB-579  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 9            | Lessons : 10 - 14            | Lessons : 16 - 19<br>(Omitted Lesson 15)<br>Lessons : 3, 9           |
|  |                     |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 4        | W.B. Lessons : 5 - 9       | W.B. Lessons : 10 - 14       | W.B. Lessons : 16 - 19<br>(Omitted Lesson 15)<br>W.B. Lessons : 3, 9 |
| 6  | नवरंग सरल हिंदी - 6 | CB-679  | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 10           | Lessons : 11 - 14            | Lessons : 15 - 18<br>Lessons : 4, 9                                  |
|  |                     |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 5        | W.B. Lessons : 6 - 10      | W.B. Lessons : 11 - 14       | W.B. Lessons : 15 - 18<br>Lessons : 4, 9                             |
| 7  | नवरंग सरल हिंदी - 7 | CB-779  | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 10           | Lessons : 11 - 14            | Lessons : 15 - 18<br>(Omitted Lesson : 19)<br>Lessons : 5, 7         |
|  |                     |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 5        | W.B. Lessons : 6 - 10      | W.B. Lessons : 11 - 14       | W.B. Lessons : 15 - 18<br>(Omitted Lesson : 19)<br>Lessons : 5, 7    |
| 8  | नवरंग सरल हिंदी - 8 | CB-879  | Lessons : 1 - 5             | Lessons : 6 - 10           | Lessons : 11 - 14            | Lessons : 15 - 20<br>(Omitted Lesson : 19)<br>Lessons : 4, 8         |
|  |                     |         | W.B. Lessons : 1 - 5        | W.B. Lessons : 6 - 10      | W.B. Lessons : 11 - 14       | W.B. Lessons : 15 - 20<br>(Omitted Lesson : 19)<br>Lessons : 4, 8    |
| <b>HINDI – 11. MADHUKIRAN (MADHUBUN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                     |         |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1  | मधुकिरण - 1         | CB-180  | Pages : 6 - 20              | Pages : 21 - 44            | Pages : 45 - 68              | Pages : 69 - 88<br>Pages : 10 - 20, 31 - 37                          |
| 2  | मधुकिरण - 2         | CB-280  | Pages : 6 - 23              | Pages : 24 - 42            | Pages : 43 - 60              | Pages : 61 - 80<br>Pages : 19 - 23, 30 - 35                          |
| 3  | मधुकिरण - 3         | CB-380  | Pages : 6 - 26              | Pages : 27 - 47            | Pages : 48 - 65              | Pages : 66 - 80<br>Pages : 20 - 26, 33 - 36                          |
| 4  | मधुकिरण - 4         | CB-480  | Pages : 4 - 23              | Pages : 24 - 42            | Pages : 43 - 62              | Pages : 63 - 80<br>Pages : 15 - 23, 30 - 36                          |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class  | Textbooks                                | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |   |
|--|--|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|  |  |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                       |
| 5  | മധ്യകിരണ - 5                             | CB-580  | Pages : 4 - 28              | Pages : 29 - 48            | Pages : 49 - 71              | Pages : 72 - 88<br>Pages : 21 - 28, 41 - 47 |
| 6  | മധ്യകിരണ - 6                             | CB-680  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7            | Lessons : 8 - 10             | Lessons : 11, 12<br>Lessons : 3, 5          |
| 7  | മധ്യകിരണ - 7                             | CB-780  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 7            | Lessons : 8 - 11             | Lessons : 12 - 14<br>Lessons : 3, 6         |
| 8  | മധ്യകിരണ - 8                             | CB-880  | Lessons : 1 - 4             | Lessons : 5 - 8            | Lessons : 9 - 11             | Lessons : 12 - 14<br>Lessons : 3, 6         |
| <b>MALAYALAM – 1. MATHRUBHASHA PADAVALI (H&amp;C) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b>  |  |         |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1  | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 1 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 1 | CB-124  | പാഠം : 1 - 8                | പാഠം : 9 - 17              | പാഠം : 18 - 27               | പാഠം : 28 - 37<br>5, 10                     |
| 2  | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 2 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 2 | CB-224  | പാഠം : 1 - 5                | പാഠം : 6 - 10              | പാഠം : 11 - 15               | പാഠം : 16 - 20<br>5, 9                      |
| 3  | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 3 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 3 | CB-324  | പാഠം : 1 - 5                | പാഠം : 6 - 10              | പാഠം : 11 - 15               | പാഠം : 16 - 20<br>4, 7                      |
| 4  | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 4 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 4 | CB-424  | പാഠം : 1 - 5                | പാഠം : 6 - 10              | പാഠം : 11 - 16               | പാഠം : 17 - 21<br>4, 9                      |
| 5  | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 5 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 5 | CB-524  | പാഠം : 1 - 5                | പാഠം : 6 - 10              | പാഠം : 11 - 15               | പാഠം : 16 - 20<br>3, 7                      |
| 6  | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 6 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 6 | CB-624  | പാഠം : 1 - 5                | പാഠം : 6 - 11              | പാഠം : 11 - 15               | പാഠം : 16 - 20<br>4, 8                      |
| 7  | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 7 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 7 | CB-724  | പാഠം : 1 - 5                | പാഠം : 6 - 11              | പാഠം : 11 - 15               | പാഠം : 16 - 20<br>4, 7                      |
| 8  | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 8 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 8 | CB-824  | പാഠം : 1 - 5                | പാഠം : 6 - 11              | പാഠം : 12 - 15               | പാഠം : 16 - 21<br>5, 7                      |
| മലയാളം : ക്ലാസ് 2 മുതൽ 8 വരെ - സ്കീമിൽ ഉള്ള പദ്യപാഠങ്ങളിൽ ഓരോന്നിൽനിന്നും നാലുവരിയെങ്കിലും ഹൃദിസ്ഥമാക്കിയിരിക്കണം. |  |         |                             |                            |                              |   |
| <b>MALAYALAM – 2. MALAYALA PADAVALI (DIGVIJAY) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b>   |  |         |                             |                            |                              |   |
| 1  | മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 1 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 1    | CB-125  | പാഠം : 1 - 10               | പാഠം : 11 - 20             | പാഠം : 21 - 33               | പാഠം : 34 - 45<br>6, 13                     |
| 2  | മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 2 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 2    | CB-225  | പാഠം : 1 - 5                | പാഠം : 6 - 10              | പാഠം : 11 - 16               | പാഠം : 17 - 23<br>4, 7                      |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.
2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class | Textbooks                             | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                      |                               |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|       |                                       |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)   | Yearly Exam (65 Days)         |
| 3     | മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 3 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 3 | CB-325  | പാഠം : 1 - 6                | പാഠം : 7 - 12              | പാഠം : 13 - 19 (20 ഇല്ല)       | പാഠം : 21 - 28 (29 ഇല്ല) 4, 8 |
| 4     | മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 4 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 4 | CB-425  | പാഠം : 1 - 6                | പാഠം : 7 - 12              | പാഠം : 13 - 19                 | പാഠം : 20 - 24 (22 ഇല്ല) 4, 8 |
| 5     | മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 5 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 5 | CB-525  | പാഠം : 1 - 6                | പാഠം : 7 - 12              | പാഠം : 13 - 18                 | പാഠം : 19 - 24 5, 11          |
| 6     | മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 6 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 6 | CB-625  | പാഠം : 1 - 6                | പാഠം : 7 - 12              | പാഠം : 13 - 17                 | പാഠം : 18 - 23 6, 9           |
| 7     | മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 7 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 7 | CB-725  | പാഠം : 1 - 6                | പാഠം : 7 - 12              | പാഠം : 10 - 16                 | പാഠം : 17 - 22 6, 9           |
| 8     | മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 8 & വർക്ക് ബുക്ക് - 8 | CB-825  | പാഠം : 1, 2, 3, 13, 14      | പാഠം : 4, 5, 6, 15, 16     | പാഠം : 7, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19, 20 | പാഠം : 10 - 12, 21 - 24 3, 15 |

മലയാളം : ക്ലാസ് 2 മുതൽ 8 വരെ - സ്കീമിൽ ഉള്ള പദ്യപാഠങ്ങളിൽ ഓരോന്നിൽനിന്നും നാലുവരിയെങ്കിലും ഹൃദിസ്ഥമാക്കിയിരിക്കണം.

**MALAYALAM – 3. ENTE BHASHA MALAYALAM (SMILE BOOKS) – CLASSES 1 – 8**

|   |  |        |               |                |                |                                  |
|---|--|--------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | എന്റെ ഭാഷ (മലയാളം) - 1 & തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 1 | CB-126 | പാഠം : 1 - 3  | പാഠം : 4 - 6   | പാഠം : 7, 8    | പാഠം : 3, 5, 9 - 12              |
| 2 | എന്റെ ഭാഷ (മലയാളം) - 2 & തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 2 | CB-226 | പാഠം : 1 - 4  | പാഠം : 5 - 8   | പാഠം : 9 - 12  | പാഠം : 1, 7, 13 - 18             |
| 3 | എന്റെ ഭാഷ (മലയാളം) - 3 & തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 3 | CB-326 | പാഠം : 1 - 4  | പാഠം : 5 - 7   | പാഠം : 8 - 11  | പാഠം : 1, 3, 12 - 17             |
| 4 | എന്റെ ഭാഷ (മലയാളം) - 4 & തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 4 | CB-426 | പാഠം : 1 - 5  | പാഠം : 6 - 9   | പാഠം : 10 - 13 | പാഠം : 2, 6, 14 - 19             |
| 5 | എന്റെ ഭാഷ (മലയാളം) - 5 & തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 5 | CB-526 | പേജ് : 5 - 21 | പേജ് : 22 - 37 | പേജ് : 38 - 58 | പേജ് : 13 - 15, 22 - 25, 59 - 80 |
| 6 | എന്റെ ഭാഷ (മലയാളം) - 6 & തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 6 | CB-626 | പേജ് : 5 - 19 | പേജ് : 20 - 32 | പേജ് : 33 - 53 | പേജ് : 15 - 18, 23 - 26, 54 - 71 |
| 7 | എന്റെ ഭാഷ (മലയാളം) - 7 & തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 7 | CB-726 | പേജ് : 5 - 18 | പേജ് : 19 - 32 | പേജ് : 33 - 49 | പേജ് : 10, 12, 22 - 27, 50 - 71  |
| 8 | എന്റെ ഭാഷ (മലയാളം) - 8 & തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 8 | CB-826 | പേജ് : 5 - 12 | പേജ് : 13 - 21 | പേജ് : 22 - 36 | പേജ് : 9, 10, 17 - 19, 37 - 51   |

മലയാളം : ക്ലാസ് 2 മുതൽ 8 വരെ - സ്കീമിൽ ഉള്ള പദ്യപാഠങ്ങളിൽ ഓരോന്നിൽനിന്നും നാലുവരിയെങ്കിലും ഹൃദിസ്ഥമാക്കിയിരിക്കണം.

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.
2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class   | Textbooks  | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                         |
|---|--|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |  |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| <b>MALAYALAM – 4. BHASHAKUSUMAM (പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്) (H&amp;C) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b>                                     |  |         |                             |                            |                              |                         |
| 1   | ഭാഷാകുസുമം - 1<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 1 | CB-127  | പാഠം : 1 - 5                | പാഠം : 6 - 11              | പാഠം : 12 - 18               | പാഠം : 19 - 25<br>3, 10 |
| 2   | ഭാഷാകുസുമം - 2<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 2 | CB-227  | പാഠം : 1 - 3                | പാഠം : 4 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 11                | പാഠം : 12 - 15<br>1, 6  |
| 3   | ഭാഷാകുസുമം - 3<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 3 | CB-327  | പാഠം : 1 - 4                | പാഠം : 5 - 8               | പാഠം : 9 - 12                | പാഠം : 13 - 16<br>2, 7  |
| 4   | ഭാഷാകുസുമം - 4<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 4 | CB-427  | പാഠം : 1 - 3                | പാഠം : 4 - 6               | പാഠം : 7 - 10                | പാഠം : 11 - 14<br>1, 5  |
| 5   | ഭാഷാകുസുമം - 5<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 5 | CB-527  | പാഠം : 1 - 3                | പാഠം : 4 - 6               | പാഠം : 7 - 10                | പാഠം : 11 - 14<br>1, 5  |
| 6   | ഭാഷാകുസുമം - 6<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 6 | CB-627  | പാഠം : 1 - 4                | പാഠം : 5 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 11                | പാഠം : 12 - 15<br>2, 6  |
| 7   | ഭാഷാകുസുമം - 7<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 7 | CB-727  | പാഠം : 1 - 4                | പാഠം : 5 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 11                | പാഠം : 12 - 15<br>2, 6  |
| 8   | ഭാഷാകുസുമം - 8<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 8 | CB-827  | പാഠം : 1 - 4                | പാഠം : 5 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 11                | പാഠം : 12 - 15<br>2, 6  |
| മലയാളം : ക്ലാസ് 2 മുതൽ 8 വരെ - സ്കീമിൽ ഉള്ള പദ്യപാഠങ്ങളിൽ ഓരോന്നിന്റേയും നാലുവരിയെങ്കിലും ഹൃദിസ്ഥമാക്കിയിരിക്കണം. |  |         |                             |                            |                              |                         |
| <b>MALAYALAM – 5. BHASHAMANJARI – MALAYALAM (VISION BOOKS) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b>                                    |  |         |                             |                            |                              |                         |
| 1   | ഭാഷാമഞ്ജരി - 1<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 1                    | CB-128  | പാഠം : 1 - 7                | പാഠം : 8 - 17              | പാഠം : 18 - 29               | പാഠം : 30 - 42<br>2, 10 |
| 2   | ഭാഷാമഞ്ജരി - 2<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 2                    | CB-228  | പാഠം : 1 - 3                | പാഠം : 4 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 10                | പാഠം : 11 - 15<br>1, 6  |
| 3   | ഭാഷാമഞ്ജരി - 3<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 3                    | CB-328  | പാഠം : 1 - 3                | പാഠം : 4 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 10                | പാഠം : 11 - 15<br>1, 5  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.
2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class | Textbooks                             | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                        |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
|       |                                       |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 4     | ഭാഷാമഞ്ജരി - 4<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 4 | CB-428  | പാഠം : 1 - 3                | പാഠം : 4 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 10                | പാഠം : 11 - 15<br>2, 6 |
| 5     | ഭാഷാമഞ്ജരി - 5<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 5 | CB-528  | പാഠം : 1 - 3                | പാഠം : 4 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 10                | പാഠം : 11 - 15<br>1, 6 |
| 6     | ഭാഷാമഞ്ജരി - 6<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 6 | CB-628  | പാഠം : 1 - 3                | പാഠം : 4 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 10                | പാഠം : 11 - 14<br>2, 6 |
| 7     | ഭാഷാമഞ്ജരി - 7<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 7 | CB-728  | പാഠം : 1 - 3                | പാഠം : 4 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 10                | പാഠം : 11 - 14<br>1, 5 |
| 8     | ഭാഷാമഞ്ജരി - 8<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 8 | CB-828  | പാഠം : 1 - 3                | പാഠം : 4 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 10                | പാഠം : 11 - 14<br>2, 6 |

മലയാളം : ക്ലാസ് 2 മുതൽ 8 വരെ - സ്കീമിൽ ഉള്ള പദ്യപാഠങ്ങളിൽ ഓരോന്നിൽനിന്നും നാലുവരിയെങ്കിലും ഹൃദിസ്ഥമാക്കിയിരിക്കണം.

**MALAYALAM – 6. KANIKKONNA MALAYALA PADAVALI (H&C PUBLISHING HOUSE) – CLASSES 1 – 8**

|   |  |        |              |               |                |                         |
|---|--|--------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | കണിക്കൊന്ന<br>മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 1<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 1 | CB-129 | പാഠം : 1 - 7 | പാഠം : 8 - 15 | പാഠം : 16 - 26 | പാഠം : 27 - 35<br>6, 14 |
| 2 | കണിക്കൊന്ന<br>മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 2<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 2 | CB-229 | പാഠം : 1 - 3 | പാഠം : 4 - 7  | പാഠം : 8 - 10  | പാഠം : 11 - 15<br>1, 6  |
| 3 | കണിക്കൊന്ന<br>മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 3<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 3 | CB-329 | പാഠം : 1 - 3 | പാഠം : 4 - 7  | പാഠം : 8 - 10  | പാഠം : 11 - 15<br>2, 6  |
| 4 | കണിക്കൊന്ന<br>മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 4<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 4 | CB-429 | പാഠം : 1 - 3 | പാഠം : 4 - 7  | പാഠം : 8 - 10  | പാഠം : 11 - 15<br>1, 5  |
| 5 | കണിക്കൊന്ന<br>മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 5<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 5 | CB-529 | പാഠം : 1 - 3 | പാഠം : 4 - 7  | പാഠം : 8 - 10  | പാഠം : 11 - 15<br>2, 6  |
| 6 | കണിക്കൊന്ന<br>മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 6<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 6 | CB-629 | പാഠം : 1 - 3 | പാഠം : 4 - 7  | പാഠം : 8 - 10  | പാഠം : 11 - 15<br>1, 5  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



| Class | Textbooks  | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                        |
|-------|--|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
|       |  |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 7     | കണിക്കൊന്ന<br>മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 7<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 7 | CB-729  | പാഠം : 1 - 3                | പാഠം : 4 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 10                | പാഠം : 11 - 15<br>2, 6 |
| 8     | കണിക്കൊന്ന<br>മലയാള പാഠാവലി - 8<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 8 | CB-829  | പാഠം : 1 - 3                | പാഠം : 4 - 7               | പാഠം : 8 - 10                | പാഠം : 11 - 15<br>1, 5 |

മലയാളം : ക്ലാസ് 2 മുതൽ 8 വരെ - സ്കീമിൽ ഉള്ള പദ്യപാഠങ്ങളിൽ ഓരോന്നിൽനിന്നും നാലുവരിയെങ്കിലും ഹൃദിസ്ഥമാക്കിയിരിക്കണം.

**MALAYALAM – 7. MATHRUBHASHA PADAVALI (പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്) (H&C) – CLASSES 1 – 8**

|   |  |        |              |               |                |                         |
|---|--|--------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 1<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 1 | CB-167 | പാഠം : 1 - 7 | പാഠം : 8 - 16 | പാഠം : 17 - 23 | പാഠം : 24 - 30<br>5, 15 |
| 2 | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 2<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 2 | CB-267 | പാഠം : 1 - 3 | പാഠം : 4 - 7  | പാഠം : 8 - 11  | പാഠം : 12 - 15<br>1, 6  |
| 3 | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 3<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 3 | CB-367 | പാഠം : 1 - 3 | പാഠം : 4 - 7  | പാഠം : 8 - 11  | പാഠം : 12 - 15<br>2, 6  |
| 4 | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 4<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 4 | CB-467 | പാഠം : 1 - 3 | പാഠം : 4 - 7  | പാഠം : 8 - 11  | പാഠം : 12 - 15<br>3, 6  |
| 5 | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 5<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 5 | CB-567 | പാഠം : 1 - 3 | പാഠം : 4 - 6  | പാഠം : 7 - 10  | പാഠം : 11 - 14<br>1, 5  |
| 6 | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 6<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 6 | CB-667 | പാഠം : 1 - 3 | പാഠം : 4 - 6  | പാഠം : 7 - 10  | പാഠം : 11 - 14<br>3, 5  |
| 7 | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 7<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 7 | CB-767 | പാഠം : 1 - 3 | പാഠം : 4 - 7  | പാഠം : 8 - 11  | പാഠം : 12 - 15<br>2, 6  |
| 8 | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി - 8<br>(പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്)<br>& തുടർന്നെഴുതാൻ - 8 | CB-867 | പാഠം : 1 - 3 | പാഠം : 4 - 6  | പാഠം : 7 - 10  | പാഠം : 11 - 13<br>2, 5  |

മലയാളം : ക്ലാസ് 2 മുതൽ 8 വരെ - സ്കീമിൽ ഉള്ള പദ്യപാഠങ്ങളിൽ ഓരോന്നിൽനിന്നും നാലുവരിയെങ്കിലും ഹൃദിസ്ഥമാക്കിയിരിക്കണം.

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.
2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class  | Textbooks       | QP Code | TERM – I  |  | TERM – II   |   |
|--|-----------------|---------|---|--|---|---|
|  |                 |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                                 | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                                       | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                              | Yearly Exam (65 Days)   |
| <b>MATHEMATICS – 1. MATH-MAGIC (NCERT) – CLASSES 1 – 5 AND MATHEMATICS (NCERT) – CLASSES 6 – 8</b> |                 |         |   |  |   |   |
| 1  | Math-Magic - 1  | CB-130  | Chapters : 1, 2<br>(Including P. 33)<br>Pages : 1 - 33      | Chapters : 2 (R) - 4<br>Pages : 34 - 68                          | Chapters : 5 - 7<br>Pages : 69 - 103                      | Chapters : 8 - 13<br>Pages : 104 - 133<br>Chapters : 2, 4     |
| 2  | Math-Magic - 2  | CB-230  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 1 - 29                          | Chapters : 5 - 8<br>Pages : 30 - 65                              | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>(Including P. 98)<br>Pages : 66 - 98 | Chapters : 12 (R) - 15<br>Pages : 99 - 128<br>Chapters : 4, 8 |
| 3  | Math-Magic - 3  | CB-330  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 1 - 45                          | Chapters : 4 - 6<br>Pages : 46 - 94                              | Chapters : 7 - 9<br>Pages : 95 - 143                      | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Pages : 144 - 200<br>Chapters : 1, 5    |
| 4  | Math-Magic - 4  | CB-430  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 1 - 34                          | Chapters : 4 - 7<br>Pages : 35 - 80                              | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Pages : 81 - 119                     | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Pages : 120 - 170<br>Chapters : 1, 6    |
| 5  | Math-Magic - 5  | CB-530  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 1 - 49                          | Chapters : 4 - 6<br>Pages : 50 - 98                              | Chapters : 7 - 10<br>Pages : 99 - 145                     | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Pages : 146 - 200<br>Chapters : 1, 4    |
| 6  | Mathematics - 6 | CB-630  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 1 - 68                          | Chapters : 4 - 6<br>Pages : 69 - 132                             | Chapters : 7 - 9<br>Pages : 133 - 204                     | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Pages : 205 - 292<br>Chapters : 1, 6    |
| 7  | Mathematics - 7 | CB-730  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>(Including P. 66)<br>Pages : 1 - 66     | Chapters : 3 (R) - 6<br>Pages : 67 - 132                         | Chapters : 7 - 10<br>Pages : 133 - 204                    | Chapters : 11 - 15<br>Pages : 205 - 292<br>Chapters : 1, 6    |
| 8  | Mathematics - 8 | CB-830  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>(Including Ex. 4.3)<br>Pages : 1 - 64   | Chapters : 4 (R) - 8<br>(Including Ex. 8.2)<br>Pages : 65 - 125  | Chapters : 8 (R) - 11<br>Pages : 125 - 192                | Chapters : 12 - 16<br>Pages : 193 - 260<br>Chapters : 1, 8    |
| <b>MATHEMATICS – 2. MATHMATE (MANJEET SINGH) H&amp;C – CLASSES 1 - 4</b>                           |                 |         |   |  |   |   |
| 1  | Mathmate - 1    | CB-131  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>(Including Page 40)<br>Pages : 7 - 40   | Chapters : 3 (R) - 6<br>(Including Page 77)<br>Pages : 41 - 77   | Chapters : 6 (R) - 11<br>Pages : 78 - 113                 | Chapters : 12 - 18<br>Pages : 114 - 153<br>Chapters : 1, 6    |
| 2  | Mathmate - 2    | CB-231  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>(Including Page : 51)<br>Pages : 7 - 51 | Chapters : 4 (R) - 6<br>(Including Page : 96)<br>Pages : 52 - 96 | Chapters : 6 (R) - 8<br>Pages : 97 - 140                  | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>Pages : 141 - 191<br>Chapters : 3, 6     |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class  | Textbooks                     | QP Code | TERM – I  |   | TERM – II   |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|---|---|---|--|
|  |                               |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                               | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                          | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                                | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 3  | Mathmate - 3                  | CB-331  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 1 - 40                        | Chapters : 4 & 5<br>Pages : 41 - 79                 | Chapters : 6 - 8<br>Pages : 80 - 115                        | Chapters : 9 - 13<br>Pages : 116 - 154<br>Chapters : 1, 5      |
| 4  | Mathmate - 4                  | CB-431  | Chapters : 1 - 5<br>Pages : 1 - 51                        | Chapters : 6 - 9<br>Pages : 52 - 106                | Chapters : 10 - 13<br>Pages : 107 - 155                     | Chapters : 14 - 19<br>Pages : 156 - 211<br>Chapters : 2, 9     |
| <b>MATHEMATICS – 3. WONDERLAND OF MATHEMATICS (TALENT) – CLASSES 1 – 4</b> |                               |         |   |   |   |  |
| 1  | Wonderland of Mathematics - 1 | CB-132  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 5 - 33                        | Chapters : 4 - 7<br>Pages : 34 - 53                 | Chapters : 8 - 14<br>(Including Page 78)<br>Pages : 54 - 78 | Chapters : 14 (R) - 21<br>Pages : 79 - 104<br>Chapters : 1, 7  |
| 2  | Wonderland of Mathematics - 2 | CB-232  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 5 - 25                        | Chapters : 5 & 6<br>Pages : 26 - 55                 | Chapters : 7 & 8<br>Pages : 56 - 81                         | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>Pages : 82 - 104<br>Chapters : 4, 6       |
| 3  | Wonderland of Mathematics - 3 | CB-332  | Chapters : 1 & 2<br>(Including Page 52)<br>Pages : 5 - 52 | Chapters : 2 (R) - 5<br>Pages : 53 - 100            | Chapters : 6 & 7<br>Pages : 101 - 143                       | Chapters : 8 - 13<br>Pages : 144 - 188<br>Chapters : 1, 5      |
| 4  | Wonderland of Mathematics - 4 | CB-432  | Chapters : 1 & 2<br>(Including Page 37)                   | Chapters : 2 (R) - 4<br>Pages : 38 - 68             | Chapters : 5 - 8<br>Pages : 69 - 99                         | Chapters : 9 - 14<br>Pages : 100 - 136<br>Chapters : 1, 4      |
| <b>MATHEMATICS – 4. NEW ENJOYING MATHEMATICS (OXFORD) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b>  |                               |         |   |   |   |  |
| 1  | New Enjoying Mathematics - 1  | CB-133  | Chapters : 1 & 2<br>Pages : 7 - 52                        | Chapters : 3 - 5 (Including P. 96), Pages : 53 - 96 | Chapters : 5 (R) - 8<br>Pages : 97 - 137                    | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>Pages : 138 - 168<br>Chapters : 2, 4      |
| 2  | New Enjoying Mathematics - 2  | CB-233  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>(Including Ex. 3D)<br>Pages : 7 - 54  | Chapters : 3 (R) - 6<br>Pages : 55 - 96             | Chapters : 7 - 9<br>Pages : 97 - 143                        | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Pages : 144 - 192<br>Chapters : 3, 6     |
| 3  | New Enjoying Mathematics - 3  | CB-333  | Chapters : 1 & 2<br>Pages : 7 - 48                        | Chapters : 3 - 5 (Including 5C)<br>Pages : 49 - 98  | Chapters : 5 (R) - 7<br>Pages : 99 - 145                    | Chapters : 8 - 12<br>Pages : 146 - 204<br>Chapters : 2, 5      |
| 4  | New Enjoying Mathematics - 4  | CB-433  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>(Including 3F)<br>Pages : 7 - 57      | Chapters : 3 (R) - 6<br>Pages : 58 - 113            | Chapters : 7 - 10 (Including 10A)<br>Pages : 114 - 164      | Chapters : 10 (R) - 13<br>Pages : 165 - 212<br>Chapters : 3, 6 |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class   | Textbooks                    | QP Code | TERM – I  |   | TERM – II  |  |
|---|------------------------------|---------|---|---|--|--|
|   |                              |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)   | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)              | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                               | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 5   | New Enjoying Mathematics - 5 | CB-533  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 7 - 57                                  | Chapters : 4 - 7<br>Pages : 58 - 115    | Chapters : 8 - 11<br>Pages : 116 - 174                     | Chapters : 12 - 15<br>Pages : 175 - 233<br>Chapters : 3, 6     |
| 6   | New Enjoying Mathematics - 6 | CB-633  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 9 - 68                                  | Chapters : 5 - 8<br>Pages : 69 - 126    | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>Pages : 127 - 190                     | Chapters : 13 - 18<br>Pages : 191 - 244<br>Chapters : 4, 8     |
| 7   | New Enjoying Mathematics - 7 | CB-733  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 9 - 65                                  | Chapters : 5 - 9<br>Pages : 66 - 131    | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Pages : 132 - 187                    | Chapters : 15 - 19<br>Pages : 188 - 251<br>Chapters : 1, 9     |
| 8   | New Enjoying Mathematics - 8 | CB-833  | Chapters : 1 - 5<br>Pages : 9 - 72                                  | Chapters : 6 - 9<br>Pages : 73 - 130    | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Pages : 131 - 196                    | Chapters : 15 - 20<br>Pages : 197 - 269<br>Chapters : 1, 9     |
| <b>MATHEMATICS – 5. TOP SCORE MATHEMATICS (REVISED – MACMILLAN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                              |         |   |   |  |  |
| 1   | Top Score Mathematics - 1    | CB-134  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 1 - 35                                  | Chapters : 5 - 7<br>Pages : 36 - 75     | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Pages : 76 - 110                      | Chapters : 11 - 15<br>Pages : 111 - 152<br>Chapters : 4, 7     |
| 2   | Top Score Mathematics - 2    | CB-234  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>(Including Page 42)<br>Pages : 1 - 42           | Chapters : 4 (R) - 6<br>Pages : 43 - 86 | Chapters : 7 - 9<br>Pages : 87 - 127                       | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Pages : 128 - 165<br>Chapters : 4, 6     |
| 3   | Top Score Mathematics - 3    | CB-334  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>(Including practice time 3.5)<br>Pages : 1 - 35 | Chapters : 3 (R) - 6<br>Pages : 36 - 66 | Chapters : 7 - 9<br>Pages : 67 - 97                        | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Pages : 98 - 140<br>Chapters : 3, 6      |
| 4   | Top Score Mathematics - 4    | CB-434  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 1 - 44                                  | Chapters : 4 - 6<br>Pages : 45 - 82     | Chapters : 7 - 9<br>Pages : 83 - 126                       | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Pages : 127 - 174<br>Chapters : 3, 6     |
| 5   | Top Score Mathematics - 5    | CB-534  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>(Including practice time 3.5)<br>Pages : 1 - 45 | Chapters : 3 (R) - 5<br>Pages : 46 - 90 | Chapters : 6 - 8<br>Pages : 91 - 130                       | Chapters : 9 - 15<br>Pages : 131 - 184<br>Chapters : 3, 5      |
| 6   | Top Score Mathematics - 6    | CB-634  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 1 - 43                                  | Chapters : 4 - 7<br>Pages : 44 - 97     | Chapters : 8 - 11 (Including Ex. 11.3)<br>Pages : 98 - 150 | Chapters : 11 (R) - 15<br>Pages : 150 - 204<br>Chapters : 1, 7 |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class   | Textbooks                     | QP Code | TERM – I  |   | TERM – II   |  |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|---|---|---|--|
|   |                               |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                               | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                                | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                                    | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 7   | Top Score Mathematics - 7     | CB-734  | Chapters : 1 - 4 (Including Ex. 4.5) Pages : 1 - 63       | Chapters : 4 (R) - 8<br>Pages : 63 - 122                  | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>Pages : 123 - 183                          | Chapters : 13 - 18<br>Pages : 184 - 254<br>Chapters : 1, 8     |
| 8   | Top Score Mathematics - 8     | CB-834  | Chapters : 1 - 5<br>Pages : 1 - 62                        | Chapters : 6 - 9<br>Pages : 63 - 126                      | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Pages : 127 - 188                         | Chapters : 15 - 18<br>Pages : 189 - 245<br>Chapters : 1, 9     |
| <b>MATHEMATICS – 6. NEW COMPOSITE MATHEMATICS (APC BOOKS) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                               |         |   |   |   |  |
| 1   | New Composite Mathematics - 1 | CB-135  | Pages : 1 - 36  | Pages : 37 - 73   | Pages : 74 - 111  | Pages : 112 - 148<br>Pages : 33 - 35, 51, 52                   |
| 2   | New Composite Mathematics - 2 | CB-235  | Pages : 1 - 39  | Pages : 40 - 78   | Pages : 79 - 120  | Pages : 121 - 157<br>Pages : 10 - 12<br>Pages : 63 - 65        |
| 3   | New Composite Mathematics - 3 | CB-335  | Chapters : 1 & 2<br>Pages : 1 - 36                        | Chapters : 3 - 5<br>Pages : 37 - 83                       | Chapters : 6 - 10<br>Pages : 84 - 124                           | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Pages : 125 - 159<br>Chapters : 2, 4     |
| 4   | New Composite Mathematics - 4 | CB-435  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 1 - 32                        | Chapters : 5 - 8<br>(Including Ex. 37)<br>Pages : 33 - 72 | Chapters : 8 (R) - 12<br>Pages : 72 - 107                       | Chapters : 13 - 16<br>Pages : 108 - 149<br>Chapters : 4, 8     |
| 5   | New Composite Mathematics - 5 | CB-535  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 1 - 37                        | Chapters : 5 - 8<br>Pages : 38 - 77                       | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>Pages : 78 - 119                           | Chapters : 13 - 16<br>Pages : 120 - 161<br>Chapters : 4, 8     |
| 6   | New Composite Mathematics - 6 | CB-635  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 1 - 65                        | Chapters : 5 & 6<br>Pages : 66 - 121                      | Chapters : 7 - 10<br>Pages : 122 - 186                          | Chapters : 11 - 15<br>Pages : 187 - 272<br>Chapters : 4, 6     |
| 7   | New Composite Mathematics - 7 | CB-735  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>(Including Ex. 3.4)<br>Pages : 1 - 62 | Chapters : 3 (R) - 7<br>Pages : 62 - 125                  | Chapters : 8 - 12<br>(Including Ex. 12.12)<br>Pages : 126 - 186 | Chapters : 12 (R) - 16<br>Pages : 186 - 250<br>Chapters : 1, 7 |
| 8   | New Composite Mathematics - 8 | CB-835  | Chapters : 1 - 5<br>Pages : 1 - 61                        | Chapters : 6 - 9<br>Pages : 62 - 124                      | Chapters : 10 - 13<br>Pages : 125 - 186                         | Chapters : 14 - 16<br>Pages : 187 - 247<br>Chapters : 5, 9     |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class  | Textbooks                       | QP Code | TERM – I  |  | TERM – II  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|---|--|--|--|
|  |                                 |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                               | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                                     | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                                   | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| <b>MATHEMATICS – 7. MATHS XPRESS (MACMILLAN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b>   |                                 |         |   |  |  |  |
| 1  | Maths Xpress<br>Mathematics - 1 | CB-136  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 1 - 48                        | Chapters : 4 - 6<br>Pages : 49 - 97                            | Chapters : 7 - 10<br>(Including story sum)<br>Pages : 98 - 143 | Chapters : 10 (R) - 14<br>Pages : 143 - 187<br>Chapters : 1, 6 |
| 2  | Maths Xpress<br>Mathematics - 2 | CB-236  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 1 - 41                        | Chapters : 4 - 6<br>Pages : 42 - 93                            | Chapters : 7 - 10<br>(Including Page 142)<br>Pages : 94 - 142  | Chapters : 10 (R) - 14<br>Pages : 143 - 188<br>Chapters : 1, 6 |
| 3  | Maths Xpress<br>Mathematics - 3 | CB-336  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 1 - 51                        | Chapters : 4 - 6<br>Pages : 52 - 94                            | Chapters : 7 - 9<br>Pages : 95 - 135                           | Chapters : 10 - 12<br>Pages : 136 - 172<br>Chapters : 1, 6     |
| 4  | Maths Xpress<br>Mathematics - 4 | CB-436  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>(Including Ex. 3.5)<br>Pages : 1 - 45 | Chapters : 3 (R) - 6<br>(Including Ex. 6.3)<br>Pages : 45 - 91 | Chapters : 6 (R) - 9<br>Pages : 91 - 139                       | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Pages : 140 - 185<br>Chapters : 3, 5     |
| 5  | Maths Xpress<br>Mathematics - 5 | CB-536  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 1 - 54                        | Chapters : 4 - 6<br>Pages : 55 - 113                           | Chapters : 7 - 10<br>Pages : 114 - 163                         | Chapters : 11 - 15<br>Pages : 164 - 216<br>Chapters : 1, 6     |
| 6  | Maths Xpress<br>Mathematics - 6 | CB-636  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 1 - 61                        | Chapters : 5 - 8<br>Pages : 62 - 127                           | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>(Including Ex. 12.2)<br>Pages : 128 - 180 | Chapters : 12 (R) - 16<br>Pages : 180 - 248<br>Chapters : 1, 8 |
| 7  | Maths Xpress<br>Mathematics - 7 | CB-736  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 1 - 67                        | Chapters : 5 - 9<br>Pages : 68 - 137                           | Chapters : 10 - 13<br>Pages : 138 - 194                        | Chapters : 14 - 18<br>Pages : 195 - 261<br>Chapters : 1, 9     |
| 8  | Maths Xpress<br>Mathematics - 8 | CB-836  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 1 - 56                        | Chapters : 5 - 9<br>Pages : 57 - 118                           | Chapters : 10 - 13<br>Pages : 119 - 174                        | Chapters : 14 - 18<br>Pages : 175 - 232<br>Chapters : 1, 9     |
| <b>MATHEMATICS – 8. MATHS ZONE (COLLINS INDIA) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                                 |         |   |  |  |  |
| 1  | Maths Zone<br>Mathematics - 1   | CB-170  | Chapters : 1 & 2<br>Pages : 7 - 37                        | Chapters : 3 - 5 (Including<br>Ex. 5.2) Pages : 38 - 68        | Chapters : 5 (R) - 7<br>Pages : 69 - 103                       | Chapters : 8 - 11<br>Pages : 104 - 136<br>Chapters : 2, 5      |
| 2  | Maths Zone<br>Mathematics - 2   | CB-270  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 7 - 46                        | Chapters : 4 & 5<br>Pages : 47 - 85                            | Chapters : 6 - 8<br>Pages : 86 - 130                           | Chapters : 9 - 13<br>Pages : 131 - 174<br>Chapters : 3, 5      |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class  | Textbooks                     | QP Code | TERM – I  |   | TERM – II   |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|---|---|---|--|
|  |                               |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)                               | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)                                      | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                                    | Yearly Exam (65 Days)  |
| 3  | Maths Zone<br>Mathematics - 3 | CB-370  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>(Including Ex. 3.5)<br>Pages : 7 - 54 | Chapters : 3 (R) - 6<br>(Including Ex. 6.4)<br>Pages : 55 - 100 | Chapters : 6 (R) - 8<br>Pages : 101 - 144                       | Chapters : 9 - 13<br>Pages : 145 - 192<br>Chapters : 3, 6      |
| 4  | Maths Zone<br>Mathematics - 4 | CB-470  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 7 - 47                        | Chapters : 4 - 6<br>Pages : 48 - 96                             | Chapters : 7 - 9<br>Pages : 97 - 144                            | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Pages : 144 - 202<br>Chapters : 3, 6     |
| 5  | Maths Zone<br>Mathematics - 5 | CB-570  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 7 - 58                        | Chapters : 5 - 8<br>Pages : 59 - 109                            | Chapters : 9 - 13<br>Pages : 110 - 155                          | Chapters : 14 - 19<br>Pages : 156 - 219<br>Chapters : 3, 8     |
| 6  | Maths Zone<br>Mathematics - 6 | CB-670  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 7 - 56                        | Chapters : 4 - 6<br>Pages : 57 - 114                            | Chapters : 7 - 10<br>Pages : 115 - 162                          | Chapters : 11 - 15<br>Pages : 163 - 228<br>Chapters : 1, 6     |
| 7  | Maths Zone<br>Mathematics - 7 | CB-770  | Chapters : 1 - 3<br>Pages : 7 - 62                        | Chapters : 4 - 9<br>Pages : 63 - 126                            | Chapters : 10 - 13<br>Pages : 127 - 182                         | Chapters : 14 - 17<br>Pages : 183 - 246<br>Chapters : 1, 9     |
| 8  | Maths Zone<br>Mathematics - 8 | CB-870  | Chapters : 1 - 4<br>Pages : 7 - 72                        | Chapters : 5 - 9<br>Pages : 73 - 132                            | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>(Including Ex. 14.2)<br>Pages : 133 - 198 | Chapters : 14 (R) - 19<br>Pages : 198 - 271<br>Chapters : 1, 9 |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 1. LOOKING AROUND EVS (NCERT) – CLASSES 3 – 5</b>                     |                               |         |   |   |   |  |
| 3  | Looking Around - 3 (EVS)      | CB-337  | Chapters : 1 - 3  | Chapters : 4 - 9  | Chapters : 10 - 16  | Chapters : 17 - 24<br>Chapters : 1, 4                          |
| 4  | Looking Around - 4 (EVS)      | CB-437  | Chapters : 1 - 4  | Chapters : 5 - 11   | Chapters : 12 - 18  | Chapters : 19 - 27<br>Chapters : 1, 5                          |
| 5  | Looking Around - 5 (EVS)      | CB-537  | Chapters : 1 - 3  | Chapters : 4 - 9  | Chapters : 10 - 16  | Chapters : 17 - 22<br>Chapters : 1, 4                          |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 2. ECO SERIES EVS (H&amp;C) – CLASSES 1 &amp; 2</b>                   |                               |         |   |   |   |  |
| 1  | Eco-Series - 1 (EVS)          | CB-137  | Chapters : 1 - 3  | Chapters : 4 - 6  | Chapters : 7 - 10   | Chapters : 11 - 17<br>Chapters : 1, 4                          |
| 2  | Eco-Series - 2 (EVS)          | CB-237  | Chapters : 1 - 3  | Chapters : 4 - 7  | Chapters : 8 - 12   | Chapters : 13 - 17<br>Chapters : 1, 4                          |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 3. CANDID ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (EVS – EVERGREEN) – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                               |         |   |   |   |  |
| 1  | Candid EVS - 1                | CB-138  | Chapters : 1 - 4  | Chapters : 5 - 9  | Chapters : 10 - 14  | Chapters : 15 - 20<br>Chapters : 2, 6                          |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                  | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                                       |
|--|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  |                            |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                 |
| 2  | Candid EVS - 2             | CB-238  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 9             | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Chapters : 2, 6 |
| 3  | Candid EVS - 3             | CB-338  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 21<br>Chapters : 2, 7 |
| 4  | Candid EVS - 4             | CB-438  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 21<br>Chapters : 2, 7 |
| 5  | Candid EVS - 5             | CB-538  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 20<br>Chapters : 2, 6 |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 4. GREEN TREE EVS (ORIENT BLACKSWAN) – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>  |                            |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1  | New Green Tree - 1 (EVS)   | CB-139  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 9             | Chapters : 10 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 2  | New Green Tree - 2 (EVS)   | CB-239  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 3  | New Green Tree - 3 (EVS)   | CB-339  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 19<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 4  | New Green Tree - 4 (EVS)   | CB-439  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 17           | Chapters : 18 - 23<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 5  | New Green Tree - 5 (EVS)   | CB-539  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 17           | Chapters : 18 - 23<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 5. OUR LIVING WORLD EVS (RATNA SAGAR) – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |                            |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1  | Our Living World - 1 (EVS) | CB-140  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 18<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 2  | Our Living World - 2 (EVS) | CB-240  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 15           | Chapters : 16 - 20<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 3  | Our Living World - 3 (EVS) | CB-340  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 14            | Chapters : 15 - 20<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 4  | Our Living World - 4 (EVS) | CB-440  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 16           | Chapters : 17 - 22<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 5  | Our Living World - 5 (EVS) | CB-540  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 13           | Chapters : 14 - 18<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 6. ECOMATE EVS (TALENT) – CLASSES 1 – 4</b>               |                            |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1  | Ecomate - 1 (EVS)          | CB-141  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 18<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                                       | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                                       |
|---|---|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                 |
| 2   | Ecomate - 2 (EVS)                               | CB-241  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 19<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 3   | Ecomate - 3 (EVS)                               | CB-341  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 21<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 4   | Ecomate - 4 (EVS)                               | CB-441  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 15           | Chapters : 16 - 21<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 7. I CARE – MY BOOK OF ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS (EVS) – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |   |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1   | I Care – My Book of Environmental Awareness - 1 | CB-142  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 16           | Chapters : 17 - 21<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 2   | I Care – My Book of Environmental Awareness - 2 | CB-242  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 14            | Chapters : 15 - 21<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 3   | I Care – My Book of Environmental Awareness - 3 | CB-342  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 12          | Chapters : 13 - 18           | Chapters : 19 - 25<br>Chapters : 1, 6 |
| 4   | I Care – My Book of Environmental Awareness - 4 | CB-442  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 12          | Chapters : 13 - 19           | Chapters : 20 - 25<br>Chapters : 1, 6 |
| 5   | I Care – My Book of Environmental Awareness - 5 | CB-542  | Chapters : 1 - 6            | Chapters : 7 - 14          | Chapters : 15 - 22           | Chapters : 23 - 29<br>Chapters : 1, 7 |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 8. EXPEDITIONS (COLLINS) – CLASSES 1 &amp; 2</b>                         |   |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1   | Expeditions EVS - 1                             | CB-143  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 15           | Chapters : 16 - 20<br>Chapters : 1, 6 |
| 2   | Expeditions EVS - 2                             | CB-243  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 20<br>Chapters : 1, 6 |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 9. OUR CHANGING WORLD (PRISM BOOKS PVT. LTD.) – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>        |   |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1   | Our Changing World EVS - 1                      | CB-144  | Chapters : 1 & 2            | Chapters : 3 & 4           | Chapters : 5 & 6             | Chapters : 7 & 8<br>Chapters : 1, 3   |
| 2   | Our Changing World EVS - 2                      | CB-244  | Chapters : 1 & 2            | Chapters : 3 & 4           | Chapters : 5 & 6             | Chapters : 7 & 8<br>Chapters : 1, 3   |
| 3   | Our Changing World EVS - 3                      | CB-344  | Chapters : 1 & 2            | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 8             | Chapters : 9 - 11<br>Chapters : 1, 3  |
| 4   | Our Changing World EVS - 4                      | CB-444  | Chapters : 1 & 2            | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 8             | Chapters : 9 - 11<br>Chapters : 1, 3  |
| 5   | Our Changing World EVS - 5                      | CB-544  | Chapters : 1 & 2            | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 8             | Chapters : 9 - 11<br>Chapters : 1, 3  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                       | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  |                                 |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                 |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 10. CCE – AWARENESS EVS (S. CHAND) – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>        |                                 |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1  | CCE – Awareness EVS - 1         | CB-145  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 13           | Chapters : 14 - 17<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 2  | CCE – Awareness EVS - 2         | CB-245  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 18<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 3  | CCE – Awareness EVS - 3         | CB-345  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 16           | Chapters : 17 - 21<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 4  | CCE – Awareness EVS - 4         | CB-445  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 16           | Chapters : 17 - 21<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 5  | CCE – Awareness EVS - 5         | CB-545  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 12          | Chapters : 13 - 18           | Chapters : 19 - 23<br>Chapters : 1, 6 |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 11. AN INSIGHT INTO ENVIRONMENT (EVS) – CLASSES 1 &amp; 2</b> |                                 |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1  | An Insight into Environment - 1 | CB-146  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 20<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 2  | An Insight into Environment - 2 | CB-246  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Lessons : 7 - 11             | Chapters : 12 - 16<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 12. A HAPPY WORLD (RATNA SAGAR) (EVS) – CLASSES 1 &amp; 2</b> |                                 |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1  | A Happy World EVS - 1           | CB-149  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 18<br>Chapters : 1, 6 |
| 2  | A Happy World EVS - 2           | CB-249  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 12           | Chapters : 13 - 16<br>Chapters : 1, 6 |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – 13. THE EARTH AND US (PEARSON) (EVS) – CLASSES 1 - 5</b>      |                                 |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1  | The Earth and Us EVS - 1        | CB-181  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 17<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 2  | The Earth and Us EVS - 2        | CB-281  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 17<br>Chapters : 1, 6 |
| 3  | The Earth and Us EVS - 3        | CB-381  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 15           | Chapters : 16 - 18<br>Chapters : 1, 6 |
| 4  | The Earth and Us EVS - 4        | CB-481  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 15           | Chapters : 16 - 19<br>Chapters : 1, 6 |
| 5  | The Earth and Us EVS - 5        | CB-581  | Chapters : 1 - 6            | Chapters : 7 - 12          | Chapters : 13 - 17           | Chapters : 18 - 22<br>Chapters : 1, 7 |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

## SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SCIENCE

## CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB

| Class   | Textbooks                               | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|---|---|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|   |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                    |
| <b>SCIENCE – 1. AN INSIGHT INTO ENVIRONMENT – SCIENCE – CLASSES 3 &amp; 4</b>           |   |         |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 3   | An Insight into Environment Science - 3 | CB-346  | Chapters : 1, 4, 5          | Chapters : 6, 7, 9         | Chapters : 10, 12, 15        | Chapters : 14 & 16<br>Chapters : 1, 6    |
| 4   | An Insight into Environment Science - 4 | CB-446  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 10, 12, 15        | Chapters : 16, 18, 19<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| <b>SCIENCE – 2. SCIENCE (NCERT) – CLASSES 6 – 8</b>                                     |   |         |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 6   | Science - 6                             | CB-646  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 12            | Chapters : 13 - 16, 1, 5                 |
| 7   | Science - 7                             | CB-746  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 18, 1, 6                 |
| 8   | Science - 8                             | CB-846  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 18, 1, 6                 |
| <b>SCIENCE – 3. SCIENCE NOW (COLLINS) (SCIENCE) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b>                     |   |         |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | Science Now - 1                         | CB-147  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4    |
| 2   | Science Now - 2                         | CB-247  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 13<br>Chapters : 1, 4    |
| 3   | Science Now - 3                         | CB-347  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4    |
| 4   | Science Now - 4                         | CB-447  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4    |
| 5   | Science Now - 5                         | CB-547  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4    |
| 6   | Science Now - 6                         | CB-647  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 17, 1, 5                 |
| 7   | Science Now - 7                         | CB-747  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 18, 1, 5                 |
| 8   | Science Now - 8                         | CB-847  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 18, 1, 5                 |
| <b>SCIENCE – 4. CANDID INTERACTIVE SCIENCE (EVERGREEN – 12 EDITION) – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |   |         |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | Candid Interactive Science - 1          | CB-148  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 12            | Chapters : 13 - 18<br>Chapters : 1, 5    |
| 2   | Candid Interactive Science - 2          | CB-248  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 12            | Chapters : 13 - 16<br>Chapters : 1, 5    |
| 3   | Candid Interactive Science - 3          | CB-348  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 12            | Chapters : 13 - 15<br>Chapters : 1, 5    |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SCIENCE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                         | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                                       |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  |                                   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                 |
| 4  | Candid Interactive Science - 4    | CB-448  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 16<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 5  | Candid Interactive Science - 5    | CB-548  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 & 5           | Chapters : 6 & 7             | Chapters : 8 - 12<br>Chapters : 1, 4  |
| <b>SCIENCE – 5. INQUISITIVE SCIENCE (S. CHAND) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b>         |                                   |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1  | Inquisitive Science - 1           | CB-150  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 2  | Inquisitive Science - 2           | CB-250  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 13<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 3  | Inquisitive Science - 3           | CB-350  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 13<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 4  | Inquisitive Science - 4           | CB-450  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 13<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 5  | Inquisitive Science - 5           | CB-550  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 9             | Chapters : 10 - 12<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 6  | Inquisitive Science - 6           | CB-650  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 15           | Chapters : 16 - 18, 1, 6              |
| 7  | Inquisitive Science - 7           | CB-750  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 15           | Chapters : 16 - 18, 1, 6              |
| 8  | Inquisitive Science - 8           | CB-850  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 15           | Chapters : 16 - 20, 1, 6              |
| <b>SCIENCE – 6. NEW SCIENCE IN EVERY DAY LIFE (OXFORD) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                                   |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1  | New Science in Every day Life - 1 | CB-151  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 2  | New Science in Every day Life - 2 | CB-251  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 13<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 3  | New Science in Every day Life - 3 | CB-351  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 4  | New Science in Every day Life - 4 | CB-451  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 5  | New Science in Every day Life - 5 | CB-551  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 6  | New Science in Every day Life - 6 | CB-651  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 17, 1, 5              |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

## SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SCIENCE

## CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB

| Class   | Textbooks                         | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                                       |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   |                                   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                 |
| 7   | New Science in Every day Life - 7 | CB-751  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 18, 1, 5              |
| 8   | New Science in Every day Life - 8 | CB-851  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 18, 1, 5              |
| <b>SCIENCE – 7. EXCEL IN SCIENCE (ORIENT BLACKSWAN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                                   |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1   | Excel in Science - 1              | CB-171  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 12            | Chapters : 13 - 18<br>Chapters : 1, 5 |
| 2   | Excel in Science - 2              | CB-271  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 17<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 3   | Excel in Science - 3              | CB-371  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 15<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 4   | Excel in Science - 4              | CB-471  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 5   | Excel in Science - 5              | CB-571  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 15<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 6   | Excel in Science - 6              | CB-671  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 13           | Chapters : 14 - 18, 1, 5              |
| 7   | Excel in Science - 7              | CB-771  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 19, 1, 5              |
| 8   | Excel in Science - 8              | CB-871  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 18, 1, 4              |
| <b>SCIENCE – 8. EUREKA PLUS SCIENCE (MACMILLAN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b>     |                                   |         |                             |                            |                              |                                       |
| 1   | Eureka Plus Science - 1           | CB-172  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 2   | Eureka Plus Science - 2           | CB-272  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 9             | Chapters : 10 - 12<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 3   | Eureka Plus Science - 3           | CB-372  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 14<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 4   | Eureka Plus Science - 4           | CB-472  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 9             | Chapters : 10 - 12<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 5   | Eureka Plus Science - 5           | CB-572  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 9             | Chapters : 10 - 12<br>Chapters : 1, 4 |
| 6   | Eureka Plus Science - 6           | CB-672  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 12            | Chapters : 13 - 16, 1, 5              |
| 7   | Eureka Plus Science - 7           | CB-772  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 12            | Chapters : 13 - 18, 1, 5              |
| 8   | Eureka Plus Science - 8           | CB-872  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 13           | Chapters : 14 - 18, 1, 5              |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SOCIAL STUDIES**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                                 | QP Code | TERM – I                              |                                   | TERM – II                          |  |
|--|---|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|  |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)           | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)        | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)       | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                  |
| <b>SOCIAL STUDIES – 1. AN INSIGHT INTO ENVIRONMENT – SOCIAL STUDIES – CLASSES 3 &amp; 4</b>              |   |         |                                       |                                   |                                    |  |
| 3  | An Insight into EVS<br>Social Studies - 3 | CB-352  | Units : 2, 3<br>Supplement Lesson : 1 | Unit : 8<br>Supplement Lesson : 2 | Unit : 13<br>Supplement Lesson : 3 | Unit : 15<br>Supplement Lessons : 4, 5<br>Units : 3, 8 |
| 4  | An Insight into EVS<br>Social Studies - 4 | CB-452  | Lessons : 9, 11, 13                   | Lessons : 14, 17                  | Lessons : 20, 21, 22               | Lessons : 23 - 26<br>Lessons : 13, 17                  |
| <b>SOCIAL STUDIES – 2. CANDID INTERACTIVE SOCIAL STUDIES (EVERGREEN) – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>                 |   |         |                                       |                                   |                                    |  |
| 1  | Candid Interactive<br>Social Studies - 1  | CB-153  | Chapters : 1 - 4                      | Chapters : 5 - 9                  | Chapters : 10 - 14                 | Chapters : 15 - 19<br>Chapters : 3 and 7               |
| 2  | Candid Interactive<br>Social Studies - 2  | CB-253  | Chapters : 1 - 4                      | Chapters : 5 - 10                 | Chapters : 11 - 17                 | Chapters : 18 - 23<br>Chapters : 3 and 7               |
| 3  | Candid Interactive<br>Social Studies - 3  | CB-353  | Chapters : 1 - 3                      | Chapters : 4 - 8                  | Chapters : 9 - 13                  | Chapters : 14 - 21<br>Chapters : 3 and 6               |
| 4  | Candid Interactive<br>Social Studies - 4  | CB-453  | Chapters : 1 - 4                      | Chapters : 5 - 11                 | Chapters : 12 - 16                 | Chapters : 17 - 27<br>Chapters : 4 and 9               |
| 5  | Candid Interactive<br>Social Studies - 5  | CB-553  | Chapters : 1 - 3                      | Chapters : 4 - 8                  | Chapters : 9 - 13                  | Chapters : 14 - 21<br>Chapters : 3 and 5               |
| <b>SOCIAL STUDIES – 3. TREK – PRIMARY SOCIAL STUDIES (OXFORD) – CLASSES 1 – 5</b>                        |   |         |                                       |                                   |                                    |  |
| 1  | Trek – Primary<br>Social Studies - 1      | CB-154  | Chapters : 1 - 4                      | Chapters : 5 - 10                 | Chapters : 11 - 15                 | Chapters : 16 - 22<br>Chapters : 2 and 7               |
| 2  | Trek – Primary<br>Social Studies - 2      | CB-254  | Chapters : 1 - 4                      | Chapters : 5 - 10                 | Chapters : 11 - 15                 | Chapters : 16 - 22<br>Chapters : 2 and 7               |
| 3  | Trek – Primary<br>Social Studies - 3      | CB-354  | Chapters : 1 - 4                      | Chapters : 5 - 10                 | Chapters : 11 - 16                 | Chapters : 17 - 23<br>Chapters : 2 and 7               |
| 4  | Trek – Primary<br>Social Studies - 4      | CB-454  | Chapters : 1 - 4                      | Chapters : 5 - 9                  | Chapters : 10 - 14                 | Chapters : 15 - 20<br>Chapters : 2 and 6               |
| 5  | Trek – Primary<br>Social Studies - 5      | CB-554  | Chapters : 1 - 4                      | Chapters : 5 - 9                  | Chapters : 10 - 15                 | Chapters : 16 - 22<br>Chapters : 2 and 7               |
| <b>SOCIAL STUDIES – 4. MY (FIRST - FIFTH) BOOK OF SOCIAL STUDIES (S. CHAND &amp; CO) – CLASSES 1 – 5</b> |   |         |                                       |                                   |                                    |  |
| 1  | My First Book of<br>Social Studies - 1    | CB-155  | Chapters : 1 - 5                      | Chapters : 6 - 13                 | Chapters : 14 - 19                 | Chapters : 20 - 28<br>Chapters : 4 and 13              |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SOCIAL STUDIES**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks  | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|---|--|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|   |  |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                    |
| 2   | My Second Book of Social Studies - 2                                   | CB-255  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 15           | Chapters : 16 - 22<br>Chapters : 3 and 9 |
| 3   | My Third Book of Social Studies - 3                                    | CB-355  | Chapters : 1 - 5            | Chapters : 6 - 11          | Chapters : 12 - 16           | Chapters : 17 - 25<br>Chapters : 3 and 9 |
| 4   | My Fourth Book of Social Studies - 4                                   | CB-455  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 12          | Chapters : 13 - 19           | Chapters : 20 - 28<br>Chapters : 3 and 7 |
| 5   | My Fifth Book of Social Studies - 5                                    | CB-555  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 10          | Chapters : 11 - 15           | Chapters : 16 - 22<br>Chapters : 3 and 7 |
| <b>SOCIAL STUDIES – 5. SUCCESS WITH GETTING AHEAD IN SOCIAL STUDIES / SOCIAL SCIENCE (ORIENT BLACKSWAN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |  |         |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | Success with Getting Ahead in Social Studies - 1                       | CB-156  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 20<br>Chapters : 3 and 7 |
| 2   | Success with Getting Ahead in Social Studies - 2                       | CB-256  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 20<br>Chapters : 3 and 7 |
| 3   | Success with Getting Ahead in Social Studies - 3                       | CB-356  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 20<br>Chapters : 3 and 7 |
| 4   | Success with Getting Ahead in Social Studies - 4                       | CB-456  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 21<br>Chapters : 3 and 7 |
| 5   | Success with Getting Ahead in Social Studies - 5                       | CB-556  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 9           | Chapters : 10 - 14           | Chapters : 15 - 21<br>Chapters : 3 and 7 |
| 6   | Success with Getting Ahead in Social Science - 6<br>Part - I : History | CB-656  | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 8             | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>Chapter : 3         |
|   | Part - II : Geography  |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5 - 7             | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Chapter : 3         |
|   | Part - III : Social and Political Life                                 |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2, 3            | Chapters : 4, 5              | Chapters : 6 - 8<br>Chapter : 2          |
| 7   | Success with Getting Ahead in Social Science - 7<br>Part - I : History | CB-756  | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6, 7              | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Chapter : 4         |
|   | Part - II : Geography  |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 9             | Chapters : 10 - 13<br>Chapter : 4        |
|   | Part - III : Social and Political Life                                 |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2, 3            | Chapters : 4, 5              | Chapters : 6 - 8<br>Chapter : 4          |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SOCIAL STUDIES**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks   | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|---|---|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|   |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                    |
| 8   | Success with Getting Ahead in Social Science - 8 Part - I : History | CB-856  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 15<br>Chapter : 3        |
|   | Part - II : Geography   |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5 - 7             | Chapters : 8, 9<br>Chapter : 2           |
|   | Part - III : Social and Political Life                              |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2 - 4           | Chapters : 5, 6              | Chapters : 7, 8<br>Chapter : 2           |
| <b>SOCIAL SCIENCE – 6. EXPEDITIONS – SOCIAL STUDIES – (COLLINS) – CLASSES 3 – 5</b> |   |         |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 3   | Expeditions Social Studies - 3                                      | CB-385  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 20<br>Chapters : 2 and 7 |
| 4   | Expeditions Social Studies - 4                                      | CB-485  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 21<br>Chapters : 2 and 7 |
| 5   | Expeditions Social Studies - 5                                      | CB-585  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 21<br>Chapters : 2 and 7 |
| 6   | History   | CB-685  | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 8             | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>Chapter : 3         |
|   | Geography   |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2 - 4           | Chapters : 5, 6              | Chapters : 7, 8<br>Chapter : 3           |
|   | Social and Political Life   |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2 - 4           | Chapters : 5, 6              | Chapters : 7 - 9<br>Chapter : 4          |
| 7   | History   | CB-785  | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 8             | Chapters : 9, 10<br>Chapter : 4          |
|   | Geography   |         | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 9             | Chapters : 10 - 13<br>Chapter : 5        |
|   | Civics  |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 8             | Chapters : 9, 10<br>Chapter : 2          |
| 8   | History   | CB-885  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 15<br>Chapter : 6        |
|   | Geography   |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 8             | Chapters : 9 - 11<br>Chapter : 2         |
|   | Social and Political Life   |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2 - 4           | Chapters : 5 - 7             | Chapters : 8, 9<br>Chapter : 4           |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SOCIAL STUDIES / SOCIAL SCIENCE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks  | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II   |   |
|---|--|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
|   |  |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)                      | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                               |
| <b>SOCIAL SCIENCE – 7. SOCIAL SCIENCE (NCERT) – CLASSES 6 – 8</b>                             |  |         |                             |                            |   |   |
| 6   | Social Science - 6<br>History : Our Past I                     | CB-652  | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 9                                  | Chapters : 10 - 12<br>Chapter : 5                   |
|   | Geography : The Earth :<br>Our Habitat                         |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2, 3            | Chapters : 4, 5                                   | Chapters : 6 - 8<br>Chapter : 3                     |
|   | Politics : Social and<br>Political Life - I (SPL)              |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5, 6                                   | Chapters : 7 - 9<br>Chapter : 4                     |
| 7   | Social Science - 7<br>History : Our Past II                    | CB-752  | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5 - 7                                  | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Chapter : 4                    |
|   | Geography :<br>Our Environment                                 |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2 - 4           | Chapters : 5 - 7                                  | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Chapter : 2                    |
|   | Politics : Social and<br>Political Life - II (SPL)             |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5 - 7                                  | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Chapter : 2                    |
| 8   | Social Science - 8<br>Hist. : Our Past III Part I&II           | CB-852  | Part - I Chapters : 1, 2    | Part - I Chapters : 3 - 5  | Part - I Chapter : 6<br>Part - II Chapters : 7, 8 | Part - II Chapters : 9 - 12<br>Part - I Chapter : 5 |
|   | Geography : Resources<br>and Development                       |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2, 3            | Chapter : 4                                       | Chapters : 5, 6<br>Chapter : 2                      |
|   | Politics : Social and<br>Political Life - III (SPL)            |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2 - 5           | Chapters : 6, 7                                   | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Chapter : 2                    |
| <b>SOCIAL SCIENCE – 8. COMPOSITE SOCIAL SCIENCE – ARYA PUBLICATIONS (APC) – CLASSES 6 – 8</b> |  |         |                             |                            |   |   |
| 6   | Composite Social Science - 6<br>Unit : 1 History : Our Past I  | CB-653  | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 8                                  | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>Chapter : 3                    |
|   | Unit : 2 Geo. : The Earth :<br>Our Habitat                     |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2, 3            | Chapters : 4, 5                                   | Chapters : 6 - 9<br>Chapter : 2                     |
|   | Unit : 3 Politics : Social and<br>Political Life               |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5 - 7                                  | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Chapter : 4                    |
| 7   | Composite Social Science - 7<br>Unit : 1 History : Our Past II | CB-753  | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5 - 7                                  | Chapters : 8 - 11<br>Chapter : 4                    |
|   | Unit : 2 Geography :<br>Our Environment                        |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5 - 7                                  | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Chapter : 4                    |
|   | Unit : 3 Politics : Social and<br>Political Life               |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapter : 5                                       | Chapters : 6, 7<br>Chapter : 4                      |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SOCIAL STUDIES / SOCIAL SCIENCE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks  | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                                    |
|--|--|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  |  |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)              |
| 8  | Composite Social Science - 8<br>Unit : 1 History : Our Pasts III | CB-853  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 10            | Chapters : 11 - 15<br>Chapter : 6  |
|  | Unit : 2 Geography :<br>Resources and Development                |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapter : 3                | Chapter : 4                  | Chapters : 5, 6<br>Chapter : 1     |
|  | Unit : 3 Politics : Social and<br>Political Life                 |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2, 3            | Chapters : 4, 5              | Chapters : 6 - 8<br>Chapter : 3    |
| <b>SOCIAL SCIENCE – 9. LANDMARK – SOCIAL SCIENCE – (OXFORD) – CLASSES 6 – 8</b>                        |  |         |                             |                            |                              |                                    |
| 6  | Landmark : Integrated<br>Social Science - 6 History              | CB-654  | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 9             | Chapters : 10 - 12<br>Chapter : 4  |
|  | Geography  |         | Chapter : 13                | Chapters : 14 - 17         | Chapters : 18, 19            | Chapters : 20 - 22<br>Chapter : 15 |
|  | Social and Political Life (SPL)                                  |         | Chapters : 23, 24           | Chapters : 25, 26          | Chapters : 27, 28            | Chapters : 29 - 31<br>Chapter : 26 |
| 7  | Landmark : Integrated<br>Social Science - 7 History              | CB-754  | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6, 7              | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Chapter : 4   |
|  | Geography  |         | Chapters : 11, 12           | Chapters : 13 - 17         | Chapters : 18 - 21           | Chapters : 22 - 25<br>Chapter : 14 |
|  | Social and Political Life (SPL)                                  |         | Chapter : 26                | Chapters : 27 - 29         | Chapters : 30 - 32           | Chapters : 33 - 36<br>Chapter : 27 |
| 8  | Landmark : Integrated<br>Social Science - 8 History              | CB-854  | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 6           | Chapters : 7 - 9             | Chapters : 10 - 13<br>Chapter : 6  |
|  | Geography  |         | Chapters : 14 - 16          | Chapters : 17 - 20         | Chapters : 21 - 23           | Chapters : 24 - 27<br>Chapter : 14 |
|  | Social and Political Life (SPL)                                  |         | Chapter : 28                | Chapters : 29, 30          | Chapters : 31 - 33           | Chapters : 34 - 36<br>Chapter : 29 |
| <b>SOCIAL SCIENCE – 10. OUR WORLD THEN AND NOW – SOCIAL SCIENCE – (BHARATI BHAWAN) – CLASSES 6 – 8</b> |  |         |                             |                            |                              |                                    |
| 6  | Our World Then & Now<br>Unit 1 Geography: Our World              | CB-657  | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2, 3            | Chapters : 4, 5              | Chapters : 6, 7<br>Chapter : 2     |
|  | Unit 2 Hist. : Ancient Period                                    |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 9             | Chapters : 10 - 12<br>Chapter : 3  |
|  | Unit 3 Social & Political Life (SPL)                             |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2, 3            | Chapters : 4, 5              | Chapters : 6, 7<br>Chapter : 1     |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – SOCIAL STUDIES / SOCIAL SCIENCE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks  | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|--|--|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|  |  |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                                      |
| 7  | Our World Then & Now<br>Unit 1 Geo.: Our Environment           | CB-757  | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2 - 4           | Chapters : 5, 6              | Chapters : 7 - 9<br>Chapter : 2                            |
|  | Unit 2 Hist. : Medieval Period                                 |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6, 7              | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Chapter : 4                           |
|  | Unit 3 Social & Political Life (SPL)                           |         | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2, 3            | Chapters : 4 - 6             | Chapters : 7, 8<br>Chapter : 1                             |
| 8  | Our World Then & Now<br>Unit 1 Geo.: Resources & Development   | CB-857  | Chapter : 1                 | Chapters : 2, 3            | Chapters : 4, 5              | Chapters : 6, 7<br>Chapter : 1                             |
|  | Unit 2 Hist. : Modern Period                                   |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 8             | Chapters : 9 - 13<br>Chapter : 2                           |
|  | Unit 3 Social & Political Life (SPL)                           |         | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6, 7              | Chapters : 8 - 10  |
|  | Unit 4 Disaster Management                                     |         | ---                         | ---                        | ---                          | Unit 4 : Chapter : 1<br>(Disaster Management)<br>Chapter 3 |
| <b>SOCIAL SCIENCE – 11. FOOTPRINTS – SOCIAL STUDIES / SOCIAL SCIENCE (MACMILLAN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |  |         |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1  | Footprints - 1   | CB-158  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 15<br>Chapters : 2, 6                      |
| 2  | Footprints - 2   | CB-258  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 15<br>Chapters : 2, 6                      |
| 3  | Footprints - 3   | CB-358  | Chapters : 1 - 4            | Chapters : 5 - 8           | Chapters : 9 - 13            | Chapters : 14 - 18<br>Chapters : 2, 8                      |
| 4  | Footprints - 4   | CB-458  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 15<br>Chapters : 2, 6                      |
| 5  | Footprints - 5   | CB-558  | Chapters : 1 - 3            | Chapters : 4 - 7           | Chapters : 8 - 11            | Chapters : 12 - 16<br>Chapters : 2, 6                      |
| 6  | Footprints: History : Our Past I                               | CB-658  | Chapters : 1, 2             | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 8             | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>Chapter : 3                           |
|  | Geography : The Earth :<br>Our Habitat                         |         | Chapter : 13                | Chapters : 14 - 16         | Chapters : 17 - 19           | Chapters : 20, 21<br>Chapter : 15                          |
|  | Social & Political Life (SPL)<br>Diversity and Interdependence |         | Chapter : 22                | Chapters : 23, 24          | Chapters : 25, 26            | Chapters : 27, 28<br>Chapter : 22                          |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

| Class   | Textbooks   | QP Code | TERM – I   |                            | TERM – II   |                                       |
|---|---|---------|--|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|   |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)  | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)  | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                 |
| 7   | Footprints: History : Our Past II                               | CB-758  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5 - 7  | Chapters : 8 - 10<br>Chapter : 4      |
|   | Geography : Our Environment                                     |         | Chapters : 11, 12  | Chapters : 13 - 15         | Chapters : 16 - 18  | Chapters : 19 - 23<br>Chapter : 11    |
|   | Social & Political Life (SPL)<br>Democracy and Equality         |         | Chapter : 24   | Chapters : 25 - 27         | Chapters : 28, 29   | Chapters : 30, 31<br>Chapter : 25     |
| 8   | Footprints<br>History : Our Past III                            | CB-858  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3 - 5           | Chapters : 6 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 12<br>Chapter : 5      |
|   | Geography : Our Resources<br>and Development                    |         | Chapter : 13   | Chapters : 14 - 16         | Chapters : 17 - 19  | Chapters : 20 - 22<br>Chapter : 13    |
|   | Social & Political Life (SPL)<br>Rule of Law and Social Justice |         | Chapter : 23   | Chapters : 24 - 26         | Chapters : 27, 28   | Chapters : 29 - 31<br>Chapter : 24    |
| <b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 1. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR SCHOOLS (H&amp;C) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |   |         |  |                            |   |                                       |
| 1   | IT for Schools - 1<br>Practicals                                | CB-159  | Chapter : 1  | Chapter : 2                | Chapter : 3   | Chapter : 4 and Chapter : 2           |
|   |   |         | Students should identify the different parts of a computer.  |                            | They should take MS Paint and draw simple pictures. Also they should type small words using the keyboard.                           |                                       |
| 2   | IT for Schools - 2<br>Practicals                                | CB-259  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapter : 3                | Chapters : 4, 5 (upto P. 24)  | Chapter : Rem. Ch. 5, 6 & Chapter : 2 |
|   |   |         | Draw pictures in MS Paint,select it,move,copy,delete it etc.   |                            | They should create a new file in Wordpad,save it ,open it etc. Also they should take LOGO and Calculator and do all the operations. |                                       |
| 3   | IT for Schools - 3<br>Practicals                                | CB-359  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapter : 3                | Chapter : 4   | Chapter : 5 and Chapters : 1, 2       |
|   |   |         | Ask the children to take MS Paint and use the given menus.   |                            | They should take Wordpad and LOGO and do the things mentioned.  |                                       |
| 4   | IT for Schools - 4<br>Practicals                                | CB-459  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapter : 3                | Chapter : 4   | Chapter : 5 & Chapter : 2             |
|   |   |         | Students should take the Internet,get into chats and e-mails.  |                            | They should be familiar with the various DOS commands and could create a new folder and do the things mentioned.                    |                                       |
| 5   | IT for Schools - 5<br>Practicals                                | CB-559  | Chapter : 1  | Chapter : 2                | Chapter : 3 (upto P. 23)  | Chapter : Rem. Ch. 3, 4 & Chapter : 2 |
|   |   |         | Students must be familiar with the secondary storage devices. They should store data in them and read from it.                   |                            | They should deal with Windows and change all its settings. Also they should take Windows Explorer and do the given settings.        |                                       |
| 6   | IT for Schools - 6<br>Practicals                                | CB-659  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapter : 3                | Chapters : 4, 5   | Chapters : 6, 7 and Chapter : 3       |
|   |   |         | Students should take MS Word, create a document, save, edit it using cut/copy/paste, find and replace, dropcap, change case etc. |                            | Use mail merge and create table in MS word. Select the table, sort it, split table entries etc.                                     |                                       |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks          | QP Code | TERM – I   |                            | TERM – II   |                                  |
|--|--------------------|---------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
|  |                    |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)  | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)  | Yearly Exam (65 Days)            |
| 7  | IT for Schools - 7 | CB-759  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapter : 5   | Chapters : 6, 7 and Chs. : 2, 3  |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should take MS Excel, type, save, edit using cut / copy / paste, autofill, formatting cells etc.  |                            | They should be familiar with the insertion on Excel, creating a chart and maths functions. Also they should do sorting, filtering, creating a pivot table etc.  |                                  |
| 8  | IT for Schools - 8 | CB-859  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5, 6   | Chapters : 7 - 9 and Chs. : 2, 4 |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should take Power Point and create presentations, make transitions and animation effects.   |                            | They should know how to send and receive e-mail, attaching a file to an e-mail message, designing web pages using HTML etc.   |                                  |
| <b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 2. EXPLORING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Windows 7 &amp; MS Office 2007) (MACMILLAN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                    |         |  |                            |   |                                  |
| 1  | Exploring IT - 1   | CB-160  | Chapters : 1, 2 upto page 9  | Rem. Chapter : 2           | Chapters : 3, 4   | Chapters : 5, 6 and Chapter : 2  |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should identify the different parts of a computer.  |                            | They should type small words, sentences etc. Also they should identify the different keys and mouse buttons.  |                                  |
| 2  | Exploring IT - 2   | CB-260  | Chapters : 1, 2 upto page 16   | Rem. Chapters : 2, 3       | Chapters : 4, 5   | Chapter : 6 and Chapters : 2, 5  |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should be able to type small sentences both in capital and small letters. Also they should know how to hold the mouse and do the different mouse actions. |                            | They should identify the input / output devices. Also they should take MS Paint and draw small pictures.  |                                  |
| 3  | Exploring IT - 3   | CB-360  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapter : 5   | Chapters : 6, 7 and Chapter : 3  |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should know the basics of Windows 8 mentioned in the chapter. Also they should know to create a document and edit it in the Notepad.                      |                            | They should know how to draw pictures in MS Paint, Tux Paint, save, print etc. Also they must be familiar with the basic LOGO primitives and should be able to draw a rectangle and a square using LOGO. Also they must take MS Word and type a document. |                                  |
| 4  | Exploring IT - 4   | CB-460  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapter : 3                | Chapters : 4, 5   | Chapters : 6 - 9 and Chapter : 3 |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should be able to open the various Windows accessories and must be able to work with files and folders.   |                            | They should open MS Paint, LOGO, MS Word & Power Point and do the things mentioned in the chapters.   |                                  |
| 5  | Exploring IT - 5   | CB-560  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapter : 3                | Chapters : 4, 5   | Chapters : 6 - 8 and Chapter : 2 |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should take MS Word, LOGO and do the mentioned things in the chapters.  |                            | They should create Presentations in Power Point and do the things mentioned in the chapters. Also they should take the internet and go for chatting.  |                                  |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks          | QP Code | TERM – I   |                              | TERM – II   |                                       |
|--|--------------------|---------|--|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|  |                    |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)  | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)   | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)  | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                 |
| 6  | Exploring IT - 6   | CB-660  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapter : 3                  | Chapters : 4, 5   | Chapters : 6 - 8 and Chapter : 3      |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should be able to work in MS Word - create footnotes, endnotes, mailmerging etc. Also they should do graphics and animations in Power Point and create a worksheet in MS Excel. |                              | They should do the editing in a worksheet, creating, saving and editing a flash document, familiar with the drawing and painting tool of Flash. Also they should take Qbasic and be familiar with the statements mentioned in the chapters. |                                       |
| 7  | Exploring IT - 7   | CB-760  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3, 4              | Chapters : 5 - 7  | Chapters : 8 - 10 and Chs : 2, 3      |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should take MS Excel and Flash and do the mentioned tasks in the chapters.  |                              | They should take Qbasic and do the programming. Also they should use HTML. They should know virus, anti-virus and internet to do the things mentioned in the chapters.  |                                       |
| 8  | Exploring IT - 8   | CB-860  | Chapters : 1 - 3   | Chapters : 4, 5              | Chapters : 6, 7   | Chapters : 8 - 10 and Chs. : 3, 5     |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should take MS Access, HTML and front page and do the things mentioned in the chapters.   |                              | They should use Visual Basic, Adobe Photoshop and do the things mentioned in the chapters.  |                                       |
| <b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 3. E- tech COMPUTER BOOK (ULTRA SERIES 2012 - NEW) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                    |         |  |                              |   |                                       |
| 1  | E-tech Comp Bk - 1 | CB-161  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3, 4              | Chapters : 5, 6   | Chapters : 7 - 9 and Chs. : 2, 3      |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should identify the different parts of a computer.  |                              | They should identify the input/output devices.  |                                       |
| 2  | E-tech Comp Bk - 2 | CB-261  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3, 4              | Chapters : 5, 6   | Chapters : 7 - 9 and Chapter : 3      |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should identify the input devices and also the main parts of system unit.   |                              | They should identify the output devices. Also they should take MS Paint and draw pictures and save them.  |                                       |
| 3  | E-tech Comp Bk - 3 | CB-361  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapter : 3                  | Chapters : 4, 5 (upto P. 52)  | Chapter : Rem. Ch. 5, 6 & Chapter : 2 |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should take MS Paint and draw pictures. Also, the use of file and edit menus in paint should be known to them.  |                              | The view and image options should be familiar to them. Also they should use notepad and also Tux paint and do the things mentioned in the chapters.   |                                       |
| 4  | E-tech Comp Bk - 4 | CB-461  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapter : 3                  | Chapters : 4, 5   | Chapters : 6, 7 and Chapter : 3       |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should be able to start a computer, select the icon, move them, identify the Taskbar, switch off the computer etc.  |                              | They should be able to use the Wordpad and do the given commands. Also they should open Kidpix and do the slide shown in Kidpix.  |                                       |
| 5  | E-tech Comp Bk - 5 | CB-561  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3, 4 (upto P. 31) | Chapters : Rem. Ch. 4, 5  | Chapters : 6 - 8 and Ch. 3            |
|  | Practicals         |         | Students should create the folder, delete it, move / copy the folder etc. They should also open MS Word and create a document, save it, do formatting features etc.,                     |                              | They should take MS Word and do the necessary formatting, work on columns and tabs, do the various drawing options in Word. Also, they should take Power Point and do the things mentioned.   |                                       |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                                 | QP Code | TERM – I   |                              | TERM – II   |   |
|--|---|---------|--|------------------------------|---|---|
|  |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)  | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)   | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)  | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                     |
| 6  | E-tech Comp Bk - 6<br>Practicals          | CB-661  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapter : 3, 4               | Chapters : 5, 6 (upto P. 35)  | Chapters : Rem. Ch. 6, 7, 8 & Chapter : 3 |
|  |   |         | They should arrange objects on a desktop. They should create shortcut, create a folder, rename, delete etc. They should be able to do the necessary formatting, do the mailmerging in MS Word. |                              | They should take Power Point and Excel and do the things mentioned in the chapters.   |   |
| 7  | E-tech Comp Bk - 7<br>Practicals          | CB-761  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3, 4              | Chapters : 5 - 7  | Chapters : 8 - 11 and Ch. 12              |
|  |   |         | Students should take Power Point and create a slide, add title to the slide, add text etc. They should also take MS Excel and do the formatting and calculations in Excel.                     |                              | They should know how to do the functions, draw charts in Excel, do sorting and filtering the data, draw pivot table etc.                          |   |
| 8  | E-tech Comp Bk - 8<br>Practicals          | CB-861  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapter : 3, 4               | Chapters : 5, 6   | Chapters : 7 and Chapter : 3              |
|  |   |         | Students should take HTML, they should do the formatting documents, creating links, lists, inserting images, creating tables etc.  |                              | They should be able to create various types of forms and frames in HTML. Also they should take Flash and do the things mentioned in the chapters. |   |
| <b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 4. LEARN COMPUTER YOURSELF (H&amp;C) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |   |         |  |                              |   |   |
| 1  | Learn Computer Yourself - 1<br>Practicals | CB-162  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapter : 3                  | Chapters : 4, 5   | Chapters : 6, 7 and Chapter : 2           |
|  |   |         | Students should identify the different parts of the computer. Also the different keys and input devices should be identified.  |                              | They should identify output devices and different types of computers.   |   |
| 2  | Learn Computer Yourself - 2<br>Practicals | CB-262  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3, 4              | Chapters : 5, 6   | Chapters : 7 - 9 and Chapter : 2          |
|  |   |         | Students should identify the different keys and mouse buttons Also the different input devices should be identified.   |                              | They should identify the output devices. They should take MS Paint and use the tool box to draw pictures.   |   |
| 3  | Learn Computer Yourself - 3<br>Practicals | CB-362  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3, 4              | Chapter : 5   | Chapters : 6 - 8 and Chapter : 2          |
|  |   |         | Students should be able to change the background, arrange the desktop icons, move a window etc.  |                              | They should take LOGO, Wordpad and Paint and do the things mentioned in the chapters.   |   |
| 4  | Learn Computer Yourself - 4<br>Practicals | CB-462  | Chapters : 1, 2  | Chapters : 3, 4 (upto P. 50) | Chapters : Rem. Ch. 4, 5  | Chapters : 6, 7 and Chapter : 1           |
|  |   |         | Students should create the folder, move / copy the file / folder, rename it, delete it and restore it. Also they should take the LOGO and do the primitives.                                   |                              | They should do the practicals of windows accessories and MS Word mentioned in the chapters.   |   |
| 5  | Learn Computer Yourself - 5<br>Practicals | CB-562  | Chapter : 1  | Chapter : 2                  | Chapters : 3, 4   | Chapters : 5, 6 an Chapter : 2            |
|  |   |         | Students should know how to write the algorithm, draw a flow chart, do the DOS commands, take MS Word and do the editing, formatting etc.  |                              | They should know how to take the Internet. They should also take LOGO and do the primitives, procedures and nested procedures.                    |   |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                                 | QP Code | TERM – I  |                            | TERM – II  |                                       |
|--|---|---------|---|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|  |   |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)   | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)   | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                 |
| 6  | Learn Computer Yourself - 6<br>Practicals | CB-662  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapter : 3                | Chapter : 4  | Chapters : 5 - 7 and Chapter : 2      |
|  |   |         | Students should take MS Word, Power Point and do the things mentioned in the chapters.  |                            | They should take Qbasic, Excel and do the exercises mentioned in the chapters. Also they should take the Internet and send e-mail.                                 |                                       |
| 7  | Learn Computer Yourself - 7<br>Practicals | CB-762  | Chapters : 1, 2 (upto P. 27)  | Chapters : Rem. Ch. 2, 3   | Chapters : 4, 5 (upto P. 85)   | Chapters : Rem. Ch. 5, 6 & Chs : 1, 4 |
|  |   |         | Students should take MS Word, Power Point and do the things mentioned in the chapters.  |                            | They should take Qbasic, Excel and do the exercises mentioned in the chapters. Also they should take the Internet and do the mentioned things in the chapters.     |                                       |
| 8  | Learn Computer Yourself - 8<br>Practicals | CB-862  | Chapters : 1, 2 (upto P. 28)  | Chapters : Rem. Ch. 2, 3   | Chapters : 4, 5  | Chapters : 6 - 8 and Chs : 3, 4       |
|  |   |         | Students should take HTML, MS Access and Excel and do the things mentioned in the chapters.   |                            | They should take MS Word and Qbasic and do the advanced features mentioned in the chapters.  |                                       |
| <b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 5. e-world COMPUTERS (PEARSON LONGMAN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |   |         |   |                            |  |                                       |
| 1  | e-world Computers - 1<br>Practicals       | CB-163  | Chapter : 1   | Chapters : 2, 3            | Chapters : 4, 5  | Chapters : 6 - 8 & Chapters : 2, 3    |
|  |   |         | Students should identify the different parts of computer.   |                            | Students should identify the different keys and mouse buttons. They should take MS Paint and draw small pictures.  |                                       |
| 2  | e-world Computers - 2<br>Practicals       | CB-263  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5, 6  | Chapters : 7, 8 & Chapters : 2, 3     |
|  |   |         | Students should know how to start a computer and shut down a computer.  |                            | Students should be able to type small sentences both in capital and small letters. Also they should know how to hold the mouse and do the different mouse actions. |                                       |
| 3  | e-world Computers - 3<br>Practicals       | CB-363  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5, 6  | Chapters : 7 - 10 & Chapter : 3       |
|  |   |         | Students should identify the input / output devices, the different type of keys on the keyboard and the basic things of Windows operating system mentioned in Ch 3. |                            | They should take Paint, LOGO and MS Word and do the things mentioned in the chapters.  |                                       |
| 4  | e-world Computers - 4<br>Practicals       | CB-463  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5 - 7   | Chapters : 8 - 10 & Chapters : 1, 3   |
|  |   |         | Students should know to do the things mentioned in the chapters of Windows Explorer, Paint and LOGO.  |                            | Students should take MS Word, Power Point and do the things mentioned in the chapters. Also they should take the Internet and use search engines.                  |                                       |
| 5  | e-world Computers - 5<br>Practicals       | CB-563  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapters : 3, 4            | Chapters : 5, 6  | Chapters : 7 - 10 & Chapter : 3       |
|  |   |         | Students should change the display settings, searching for files and folders etc. They should take MS Word and do the mentioned things in the chapters.             |                            | They should take Power Point, Scratch and do the things mentioned. Also they should be able to create an e-mail account and send e-mails.                          |                                       |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY / GENERAL KNOWLEDGE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks                | QP Code | TERM – I  |                              | TERM – II   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---------|---|------------------------------|---|--|
|  |                          |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days)   | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days)   | Periodic Test - II (45 Days)  | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                  |
| 6  | e-world Computers - 6    | CB-663  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapters : 3, 4 (upto P. 60) | Chapters : Rem. Ch. 4, 5, 6   | Chapters : 7 - 10 & Chapter : 3        |
|  | Practicals               |         | Students should customize the Windows environment, take MS Word and Power Point and do the mentioned things.  |                              | They should take MS Excel and Qbasic and do the mentioned things.   |  |
| 7  | e-world Computers - 7    | CB-763  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapters : 3, 4              | Chapters : 5 - 7  | Chapters : 8 - 11 & Chapters : 2, 3    |
|  | Practicals               |         | Students should take MS Excel and Qbasic and do the mentioned things.   |                              | They should be able to use HTML tags to create HTML documents, creating and saving it, take Macromedia Flash and do the things mentioned in the chapters. |  |
| 8  | e-world Computers - 8    | CB-863  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapters : 3, 4              | Chapters : 5 - 7  | Chapters : 8, 9 & Chapters : 1, 3      |
|  | Practicals               |         | Students should be able to use MS Access to create a database, creating various objects in it etc. Also they should insert images, create lists, create tables in HTML. They should know MS Front page and create a webpage, design, save it etc. |                              | They should be able to use Visual basic, Adobe Photoshop and Windows Moviemaker and do the mentioned things.  |  |
| <b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 6. IT APPS – (KIPS PUBLISHING WORLD) CLASSES 1 – 8</b>         |                          |         |   |                              |   |  |
| 1  | IT Apps - 1              | CB-175  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapters : 3 - 5             | Chapters : 6, 7   | Chapters : 8, 9 & Chapters : 3, 4      |
| 2  | IT Apps - 2              | CB-275  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapters : 3, 4              | Chapters : 5, 6   | Chapters : 7 - 9 & Chapters : 2, 3     |
| 3  | IT Apps - 3              | CB-375  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapters : 3, 4              | Chapters : 5, 6   | Chapters : 7 - 9 & Chapter : 4         |
| 4  | IT Apps - 4              | CB-475  | Chapters : 1 - 3  | Chapters : 4, 5              | Chapters : 6 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 11 & Chapters : 3, 4    |
| 5  | IT Apps - 5              | CB-575  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapters : 3 - 5             | Chapters : 6 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 13 & Chapters : 2, 3    |
| 6  | IT Apps - 6              | CB-675  | Chapters : 1 - 3  | Chapters : 4 - 6             | Chapters : 7 - 9  | Chapters : 10 - 13 & Chapters : 3, 4   |
| 7  | IT Apps - 7              | CB-775  | Chapters : 1, 2   | Chapters : 3 - 5             | Chapters : 6, 7   | Chapters : 8 - 10 & Chapters : 1, 5    |
| 8  | IT Apps - 8              | CB-875  | Chapters : 1 - 3  | Chapters : 4 - 6             | Chapters : 7, 8   | Chapters : 9 - 11 & Chapters : 3, 4    |
| <b>GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – 1. ENGLISH THROUGH GENERAL KNOWLEDGE (DIGVIJAY) – CLASSES 1 – 7</b> |                          |         |   |                              |   |  |
| 1  | English Through G.K. - 1 | CB-164  | Chapters : 1 - 7  | Chapters : 8 - 18            | Chapters : 19 - 30  | Chapters : 31 - 44<br>Chapters : 4, 12 |
| 2  | English Through G.K. - 2 | CB-264  | Chapters : 1 - 7  | Chapters : 8 - 19            | Chapters : 20 - 30  | Chapters : 31 - 42<br>Chapters : 3, 12 |
| 3  | English Through G.K. - 3 | CB-364  | Chapters : 1 - 8  | Chapters : 9 - 20            | Chapters : 21 - 31  | Chapters : 32 - 47<br>Chapters : 5, 12 |
| 4  | English Through G.K. - 4 | CB-464  | Chapters : 1 - 9  | Chapters : 10 - 24           | Chapters : 25 - 38  | Chapters : 39 - 55<br>Chapters : 3, 13 |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks                | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |  |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|   |                          |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                    |
| 5   | English Through G.K. - 5 | CB-564  | Lessons : 1 - 12            | Lessons : 13 - 30          | Lessons : 31 - 48            | Lessons : 49 - 68<br>Lessons : 5, 14,    |
| 6   | English Through G.K. - 6 | CB-664  | Lessons : 1 - 11            | Lessons : 12 - 26          | Lessons : 27 - 42            | Lessons : 43 - 60<br>Lessons : 4, 11     |
| 7   | English Through G.K. - 7 | CB-764  | Lessons : 1 - 11            | Lessons : 12 - 26          | Lessons : 27 - 42            | Lessons : 43 - 60<br>Lessons : 5, 13, 24 |
| <b>GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – 2. GENERAL KNOWLEDGE TREASURE (DIGVIJAY) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                          |         |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | G.K. Treasure - 1        | CB-173  | Pages : 5 - 9               | Pages : 10 - 19            | Pages : 20 - 30              | Pages : 31 - 46<br>Pages : 8, 15         |
| 2   | G.K. Treasure - 2        | CB-273  | Pages : 5 - 9               | Pages : 10 - 23            | Pages : 24 - 31              | Pages : 32 - 46<br>Pages : 8, 13         |
| 3   | G.K. Treasure - 3        | CB-373  | Pages : 5 - 9               | Pages : 10 - 20            | Pages : 21 - 32              | Pages : 33 - 54<br>Pages : 8, 14         |
| 4   | G.K. Treasure - 4        | CB-473  | Pages : 5 - 9               | Pages : 10 - 21            | Pages : 22 - 33              | Pages : 34 - 53<br>Pages : 6, 13         |
| 5   | G.K. Treasure - 5        | CB-573  | Pages : 5 - 10              | Pages : 11 - 21            | Pages : 22 - 34              | Pages : 35 - 61<br>Pages : 7, 17         |
| 6   | G.K. Treasure - 6        | CB-673  | Pages : 5 - 10              | Pages : 11 - 22            | Pages : 23 - 33              | Pages : 34 - 61<br>Pages : 8, 15         |
| 7   | G.K. Treasure - 7        | CB-773  | Pages : 5 - 10              | Pages : 11 - 22            | Pages : 23 - 35              | Pages : 36 - 61<br>Pages : 8, 11, 15     |
| 8   | G.K. Treasure - 8        | CB-873  | Pages : 5 - 10              | Pages : 11 - 23            | Pages : 24 - 35              | Pages : 36 - 61<br>Pages : 9, 11, 15     |
| <b>GENERAL KNOWLEDGE – 3. GROW WITH GENERAL KNOWLEDGE (ORIOLE) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b>  |                          |         |                             |                            |                              |  |
| 1   | Grow with G.K. - 1       | CB-174  | Pages : 5 - 14              | Pages : 15 - 24            | Pages : 25 - 37              | Pages : 38 - 64<br>Pages : 6, 21         |
| 2   | Grow with G.K. - 2       | CB-274  | Pages : 5 - 14              | Pages : 15 - 30            | Pages : 31 - 41              | Pages : 42 - 66<br>Pages : 8, 24         |
| 3   | Grow with G.K. - 3       | CB-374  | Pages : 5 - 13              | Pages : 14 - 29            | Pages : 30 - 42              | Pages : 43 - 66<br>Pages : 11, 17        |
| 4   | Grow with G.K. - 4       | CB-474  | Pages : 5 - 13              | Pages : 14 - 29            | Pages : 30 - 44              | Pages : 45 - 66<br>Pages : 9, 22         |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – GENERAL KNOWLEDGE / MORAL SCIENCE**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class  | Textbooks           | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                                      |
|--|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  |                     |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)                |
| 5  | Grow with G.K. - 5  | CB-574  | Pages : 5 - 14              | Pages : 15 - 30            | Pages : 31 - 41              | Pages : 42 - 68<br>Pages : 13, 24    |
| 6  | Grow with G.K. - 6  | CB-674  | Pages : 5 - 14              | Pages : 15 - 30            | Pages : 31 - 40              | Pages : 41 - 68<br>Pages : 6, 17     |
| 7  | Grow with G.K. - 7  | CB-774  | Pages : 5 - 15              | Pages : 16 - 30            | Pages : 31 - 40              | Pages : 41 - 66<br>Pages : 8, 18, 23 |
| 8  | Grow with G.K. - 8  | CB-874  | Pages : 5 - 14              | Pages : 15 - 29            | Pages : 30 - 40              | Pages : 41 - 68<br>Pages : 8, 16, 28 |
| <b>MORAL SCIENCE – 1. RHYTHM OF LIFE (H&amp;C) – CLASSES 1 – 4</b> |                     |         |                             |                            |                              |                                      |
| 1  | Rhythm of Life - 1  | CB-165  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 13<br>Lessons : 3, 6  |
| 2  | Rhythm of Life - 2  | CB-265  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 10             | Lessons : 11 - 14<br>Lessons : 3, 6  |
| 3  | Rhythm of Life - 3  | CB-365  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10 - 13<br>Lessons : 3, 6  |
| 4  | Rhythm of Life - 4  | CB-465  | Lessons : 1 - 3             | Lessons : 4 - 6            | Lessons : 7 - 9              | Lessons : 10, 11<br>Lessons : 3, 6   |
| <b>MORAL SCIENCE – 2. THE LIGHT YEARS (ORIOLE) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                     |         |                             |                            |                              |                                      |
| 1  | The Light Years - 1 | CB-166  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5, 6               | Lessons : 7, 8<br>Lessons : 2, 4     |
| 2  | The Light Years - 2 | CB-266  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5, 6               | Lessons : 7, 8<br>Lessons : 2, 4     |
| 3  | The Light Years - 3 | CB-366  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5, 6               | Lessons : 7, 8<br>Lessons : 2, 4     |
| 4  | The Light Years - 4 | CB-466  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5, 6               | Lessons : 7, 8<br>Lessons : 2, 4     |
| 5  | The Light Years - 5 | CB-566  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5, 6               | Lessons : 7, 8<br>Lessons : 2, 4     |
| 6  | The Light Years - 6 | CB-666  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5, 6               | Lessons : 7, 8<br>Lessons : 2, 4     |
| 7  | The Light Years - 7 | CB-766  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5, 6               | Lessons : 7, 8<br>Lessons : 2, 4     |
| 8  | The Light Years - 8 | CB-866  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5, 6               | Lessons : 7, 8<br>Lessons : 2, 4     |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018 – VALUE EDUCATION**
**CENTRAL SYLLABUS – CB**

| Class   | Textbooks           | QP Code | TERM – I                    |                            | TERM – II                    |                                    |
|---|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   |                     |         | Periodic Test - I (45 Days) | Half Yearly Exam (45 Days) | Periodic Test - II (45 Days) | Yearly Exam (65 Days)              |
| <b>VALUE EDUCATION. BLOOMING VALUES (ORIOLE) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b>                |                     |         |                             |                            |                              |                                    |
| 1   | Blooming Values - 1 | CB-176  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 11<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
| 2   | Blooming Values - 2 | CB-276  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 10<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
| 3   | Blooming Values - 3 | CB-376  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 10<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
| 4   | Blooming Values - 4 | CB-476  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 10<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
| 5   | Blooming Values - 5 | CB-576  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 10<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
| 6   | Blooming Values - 6 | CB-676  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 10<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
| 7   | Blooming Values - 7 | CB-776  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 10<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
| 8   | Blooming Values - 8 | CB-876  | Lessons : 1, 2              | Lessons : 3, 4             | Lessons : 5 - 7              | Lessons : 8 - 10<br>Lessons : 2, 4 |
| <b>VALUES AND LIFE SKILLS EDUCATION. TOUCHSTONE (MACMILLAN) – CLASSES 1 – 8</b> |                     |         |                             |                            |                              |                                    |
| 1   | Touchstone - 1      | CB-186  | Units : 1, 2                | Units : 3, 4               | Unit : 5                     | Units : 6 - 8<br>Lessons : 2, 4    |
| 2   | Touchstone - 2      | CB-286  | Units : 1, 2                | Units : 3, 4               | Unit : 5                     | Units : 6, 7<br>Lessons : 2, 4     |
| 3   | Touchstone - 3      | CB-386  | Unit : 1                    | Units : 2, 3               | Units : 4, 5                 | Units : 6, 7<br>Lessons : 1, 3     |
| 4   | Touchstone - 4      | CB-486  | Unit : 1                    | Units : 2, 3               | Unit : 4                     | Units : 5 - 7<br>Lessons : 1, 3    |
| 5   | Touchstone - 5      | CB-586  | Unit : 1                    | Units : 2, 3               | Unit : 4                     | Units : 5 - 8<br>Lessons : 1, 3    |
| 6   | Touchstone - 6      | CB-686  | Unit : 1                    | Units : 2, 3               | Units : 4, 5                 | Units : 6 - 8<br>Units : 1, 3      |
| 7   | Touchstone - 7      | CB-786  | Unit : 1                    | Units : 2, 3               | Units : 4, 5                 | Units : 6 - 8<br>Units : 1, 3      |
| 8   | Touchstone - 8      | CB-886  | Unit : 1                    | Units : 2, 3               | Units : 4, 5                 | Units : 6 - 8<br>Units : 1, 3      |

1. The entire portion of Periodic Test I also will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

2. The entire portion of Periodic Test II also will be included in the Yearly Examination in addition to the selected portions of Term I as mentioned in the last column of the scheme.



**APPENDIX - I**

**PCM CENTRAL SYLLABUS - 2017-2018 - LIST OF TEXTBOOKS AND QUESTION PAPER CODES**

| Sl. No. | TEXTBOOKS<br>(CENTRAL SYLLABUS)              | Class 1   | Class 2   | Class 3   | Class 4   | Class 5   | Class 6   | Class 7   | Class 8   |
|---------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|         |  | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| 1.      | English -NCERT (1-8)                         | CB 101    | CB 201    | CB 301    | CB 401    | CB 501    | CB 601    | CB 701    | CB 801    |
| 2.      | New Learning to Communicate (1-8)            | CB 102    | CB 202    | CB 302    | CB 402    | CB 502    | CB 602    | CB 702    | CB 802    |
| 3.      | New Images English (1-8)                     | CB 103    | CB 203    | CB 303    | CB 403    | CB 503    | CB 603    | CB 703    | CB 803    |
| 4.      | Kites (1-8)                                  | CB 104    | CB 204    | CB 304    | CB 404    | CB 504    | CB 604    | CB 704    | CB 804    |
| 5.      | On The Xpress Way (1-8)                      | CB 105    | CB 205    | CB 305    | CB 405    | CB 505    | CB 605    | CB 705    | CB 805    |
| 6.      | English for the new World (1-8)              | CB 106    | CB 206    | CB 306    | CB 406    | CB 506    | CB 606    | CB 706    | CB 806    |
| 7.      | New Broadway English (1-8)                   | CB 107    | CB 207    | CB 307    | CB 407    | CB 507    | CB 607    | CB 707    | CB 807    |
| 8.      | New SuCCEss with Buzzword (1-8)              | CB 108    | CB 208    | CB 308    | CB 408    | CB 508    | CB 608    | CB 708    | CB 808    |
| 9.      | New Communicate in English (1-8)             | CB 109    | CB 209    | CB 309    | CB 409    | CB 509    | CB 609    | CB 709    | CB 809    |
| 10.     | English Ferry (1-8)                          | CB 110    | CB 210    | CB 310    | CB 410    | CB 510    | CB 610    | CB 710    | CB 810    |
| 11.     | English for Learners (1-7)                   | CB 111    | CB 211    | CB 311    | CB 411    | CB 511    | CB 611    | CB 711    |           |
| 12.     | New Gul Mohar English (1-8)                  | CB 112    | CB 212    | CB 312    | CB 412    | CB 512    | CB 612    | CB 712    | CB 812    |
| 13.     | Oxford Ink English (1-8)                     | CB 113    | CB 213    | CB 313    | CB 413    | CB 513    | CB 613    | CB 713    | CB 813    |
| 14.     | Raindrops (1-8)                              | CB 114    | CB 214    | CB 314    | CB 414    | CB 514    | CB 614    | CB 714    | CB 814    |
| 15.     | English Junction (1-8)                       | CB 115    | CB 215    | CB 315    | CB 415    | CB 515    | CB 615    | CB 715    | CB 815    |
| 16.     | Saral Hindi (1-8)                            | CB 116    | CB 216    | CB 316    | CB 416    | CB 516    | CB 616    | CB 716    | CB 816    |
| 17.     | Hindi - NCERT (1-8)                          | CB 117    | CB 217    | CB 317    | CB 417    | CB 517    | CB 617    | CB 717    | CB 817    |
| 18.     | Sudhansu - Hindi (1-4)                       | CB 118    | CB 218    | CB 318    | CB 418    |           |           |           |           |
| 19.     | Nayi Bal Sulabh Mala (1-8)                   | CB 119    | CB 219    | CB 319    | CB 419    | CB 519    | CB 619    | CB 719    | CB 819    |
| 20.     | Hindi Bhasha Mala (1-7)                      | CB 120    | CB 220    | CB 320    | CB 420    | CB 520    | CB 620    | CB 720    |           |
| 21.     | Hindi Sopan (1-5)                            | CB 121    | CB 221    | CB 321    | CB 421    | CB 521    |           |           |           |
| 22.     | Anupam Bharti Hindi (1-8)                    | CB 122    | CB 222    | CB 322    | CB 422    | CB 522    | CB 622    | CB 722    | CB 822    |
| 23.     | Hanste Gaate Seekhein (1-8)                  | CB 123    | CB 223    | CB 323    | CB 423    | CB 523    | CB 623    | CB 723    | CB 823    |
| 24.     | മാതൃഭാഷാ പാഠാവലി (1-8)                       | CB 124    | CB 224    | CB 324    | CB 424    | CB 524    | CB 624    | CB 724    | CB 824    |
| 25.     | മലയാള പാഠാവലി (1-8)                          | CB 125    | CB 225    | CB 325    | CB 425    | CB 525    | CB 625    | CB 725    | CB 825    |
| 26.     | എന്റെ ഭാഷ (1-8)                              | CB 126    | CB 226    | CB 326    | CB 426    | CB 526    | CB 626    | CB 726    | CB 826    |
| 27.     | ഭാഷാകുസുമം (പരിഷ്കരിച്ചത്) (1-8)             | CB 127    | CB 227    | CB 327    | CB 427    | CB 527    | CB 627    | CB 727    | CB 827    |
| 28.     | ഭാഷാമഞ്ജരി (1-8)                             | CB 128    | CB 228    | CB 328    | CB 428    | CB 528    | CB 628    | CB 728    | CB 828    |
| 29.     | കണിക്കൊന്ന മലയാള പാഠാവലി (1-8)               | CB 129    | CB 229    | CB 329    | CB 429    | CB 529    | CB 629    | CB 729    | CB 829    |
| 30.     | Math-Magic (1-5)/Maths-NCERT(6-8)            | CB 130    | CB 230    | CB 330    | CB 430    | CB 530    | CB 630    | CB 730    | CB 830    |
| 31.     | Mathmate(1-4)                                | CB 131    | CB 231    | CB 331    | CB 431    |           |           |           |           |
| 32.     | Wonderland of Maths (1-4)                    | CB 132    | CB 232    | CB 332    | CB 432    |           |           |           |           |
| 33.     | New Enjoying Maths (1-8)                     | CB 133    | CB 233    | CB 333    | CB 433    | CB 533    | CB 633    | CB 733    | CB 833    |
| 34.     | Top Score Maths (1-8)                        | CB 134    | CB 234    | CB 334    | CB 434    | CB 534    | CB 634    | CB 734    | CB 834    |
| 35.     | New Composite Mathematics (1-8)              | CB 135    | CB 235    | CB 335    | CB 435    | CB 535    | CB 635    | CB 735    | CB 835    |
| 36.     | Maths Xpress (1-8)                           | CB 136    | CB 236    | CB 336    | CB 436    | CB 536    | CB 636    | CB 736    | CB 836    |
| 37.     | Eco-Series -EVS(1-2)/Looking Around EVS(3-5) | CB 137    | CB 237    | CB 337    | CB 437    | CB 537    |           |           |           |
| 38.     | Candid Environmental Studies (1-5)           | CB 138    | CB 238    | CB 338    | CB 438    | CB 538    |           |           |           |
| 39.     | New Green Tree - EVS (1-5)                   | CB 139    | CB 239    | CB 339    | CB 439    | CB 539    |           |           |           |
| 40.     | Our Living World EVS (1-5)                   | CB 140    | CB 240    | CB 340    | CB 440    | CB 540    |           |           |           |

**APPENDIX – I**

| Sl. No. | TEXTBOOKS<br>(CENTRAL SYLLABUS)             | Class 1   | Class 2   | Class 3   | Class 4   | Class 5   | Class 6   | Class 7   | Class 8   |
|---------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|         |   | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| 41.     | Ecomate - EVS (1-4)                         | CB 141    | CB 241    | CB 341    | CB 441    |           |           |           |           |
| 42.     | I Care - My Book of EVS (1-5)               | CB 142    | CB 242    | CB 342    | CB 442    | CB542     |           |           |           |
| 43.     | Expeditions EVS (1&2)                       | CB 143    | CB 243    |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 44.     | Our Changing World EVS (1-5)                | CB 144    | CB 244    | CB 344    | CB 444    | CB 544    |           |           |           |
| 45.     | CCE Awareness EVS (1-5)                     | CB 145    | CB 245    | CB 345    | CB 445    | CB 545    |           |           |           |
| 46.     | An Ins.EVS(1&2)/Sci.(3&4)/Sci.-NCERT (6-8)  | CB 146    | CB 246    | CB 346    | CB 446    |           | CB 646    | CB 746    | CB 846    |
| 47.     | Science Now (1-8)                           | CB 147    | CB 247    | CB 347    | CB 447    | CB 547    | CB 647    | CB 747    | CB 847    |
| 48.     | Candid Interactive Science (1-5)            | CB 148    | CB 248    | CB 348    | CB 448    | CB 548    |           |           |           |
| 49.     | A Happy World EVS (1&2)                     | CB 149    | CB 249    |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 50.     | Inquisitive Science (1-8)                   | CB 150    | CB 250    | CB 350    | CB 450    | CB 550    | CB 650    | CB 750    | CB 850    |
| 51.     | New Science in Everyday Life (1-8)          | CB 151    | CB 251    | CB 351    | CB 451    | CB 551    | CB 651    | CB 751    | CB 851    |
| 52.     | An Ins.EVS-S.S(3&4) / S.Studies-NCERT (6-8) |           |           | CB 352    | CB 452    |           | CB 652    | CB 752    | CB 852    |
| 53.     | Candid Int. S.S.(1-5)/So. Sci.(APC) (6-8)   | CB 153    | CB 253    | CB 353    | CB 453    | CB 553    | CB 653    | CB 753    | CB 853    |
| 54.     | Trek (1-5)/Landmark (6-8)                   | CB 154    | CB 254    | CB 354    | CB 454    | CB 554    | CB 654    | CB 754    | CB 854    |
| 55.     | My First to Fifth Book of S.Studies (1-5)   | CB 155    | CB 255    | CB 355    | CB 455    | CB 555    |           |           |           |
| 56.     | SuCCEss.with Getting Ahead in S.S (1-8)     | CB 156    | CB 256    | CB 356    | CB 456    | CB 556    | CB 656    | CB 756    | CB 856    |
| 57.     | Our World Then&Now...(6-8)                  |           |           |           |           |           | CB 657    | CB 757    | CB 857    |
| 58.     | Footprints - Social Studies (1-8)           | CB 158    | CB 258    | CB 358    | CB 458    | CB 558    | CB 658    | CB 758    | CB 858    |
| 59.     | IT For Schools (1-8)                        | CB 159    | CB 259    | CB 359    | CB 459    | CB 559    | CB 659    | CB 759    | CB 859    |
| 60.     | Exploring IT (1-8)                          | CB 160    | CB 260    | CB 360    | CB 460    | CB 560    | CB 660    | CB 760    | CB 860    |
| 61.     | E-tech Computer Book (1-8)                  | CB 161    | CB 261    | CB 361    | CB 461    | CB 561    | CB 661    | CB 761    | CB 861    |
| 62.     | Learn Computer Yourself (1-8)               | CB 162    | CB 262    | CB 362    | CB 462    | CB 562    | CB 662    | CB 762    | CB 862    |
| 63.     | e-world (1-8)                               | CB 163    | CB 263    | CB 363    | CB 463    | CB 563    | CB 663    | CB 763    | CB 863    |
| 64.     | English Through G.K (1-7)                   | CB 164    | CB 264    | CB 364    | CB 464    | CB 564    | CB 664    | CB 764    |           |
| 65.     | Rhythm of Life (1-4)                        | CB 165    | CB 265    | CB 365    | CB 465    |           |           |           |           |
| 66.     | The Light Years Moral Science (1-8)         | CB 166    | CB 266    | CB 366    | CB 466    | CB 566    | CB 666    | CB 766    | CB 866    |
| 67.     | മാതൃഭൂമി പഠാവലി (Revised) (1-8)             | CB 167    | CB 267    | CB 367    | CB 467    | CB 567    | CB 667    | CB 767    | CB 867    |
| 68.     | Exploring English (1-8)                     | CB 168    | CB 268    | CB 368    | CB 468    | CB 568    | CB 668    | CB 768    | CB 868    |
| 69.     | My Canvas English (1-8)                     | CB 169    | CB 269    | CB 369    | CB 469    | CB 569    | CB 669    | CB 769    | CB 869    |
| 70.     | Maths Zone (1-8)                            | CB 170    | CB 270    | CB 370    | CB 470    | CB 570    | CB 670    | CB 770    | CB 870    |
| 71.     | Excel in Science (1-8)                      | CB 171    | CB 271    | CB 371    | CB 471    | CB 571    | CB 671    | CB 771    | CB 871    |
| 72.     | Eureka Plus - Science (1-8)                 | CB 172    | CB 272    | CB 372    | CB 472    | CB 572    | CB 672    | CB 772    | CB 872    |
| 73.     | GK Treasure (1-8)                           | CB 173    | CB 273    | CB 373    | CB 473    | CB 573    | CB 673    | CB 773    | CB 873    |
| 74.     | Grow with GK (1-8)                          | CB 174    | CB 274    | CB 374    | CB 474    | CB 574    | CB 674    | CB 774    | CB 874    |
| 75.     | IT Apps (1-8)                               | CB 175    | CB 275    | CB 375    | CB 475    | CB 575    | CB 675    | CB 775    | CB 875    |
| 76.     | Blooming Values (Value Education) (1-8)     | CB 176    | CB 276    | CB 376    | CB 476    | CB 576    | CB 676    | CB 776    | CB 876    |
| 77.     | New Gem's English (1-8)                     | CB 177    | CB 277    | CB 377    | CB 477    | CB 577    | CB 677    | CB 777    | CB 877    |
| 78.     | Madhur Hindi Pathmala (1-8)                 | CB 178    | CB 278    | CB 378    | CB 478    | CB 578    | CB 678    | CB 778    | CB 878    |
| 79.     | Navarang Saral Hindi (1-8)                  | CB 179    | CB 279    | CB 379    | CB 479    | CB 579    | CB 679    | CB 779    | CB 879    |
| 80.     | Madhukiran Hindi (1-8)                      | CB 180    | CB 280    | CB 380    | CB 480    | CB 580    | CB 680    | CB 780    | CB 880    |
| 81.     | The Earth and Us (1-5)                      | CB 181    | CB 281    | CB 381    | CB 481    | CB 581    |           |           |           |
| 82.     | Expeditions (3-8)                           |           |           | CB 385    | CB 485    | CB 585    | CB 685    | CB 785    | CB 885    |
| 83.     | Touchstone (1-8)                            | CB 186    | CB 286    | CB 386    | CB 486    | CB 586    | CB 686    | CB 786    | CB 886    |

**APPENDIX - II**

**CENTRAL SYLLABUS - LIST OF TEXTBOOKS (SEMESTER BOOKS) AND QUESTION PAPER CODES**

| <b>1. WAVES – SEMESTER BOOKS</b> |           |           |           |           |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Class                            | I         | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Subject                          | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| English →                        | 188-1     | 288-1     | 388-1     | 488-1     | 588-1     |
| Maths →                          | 188-2     | 288-2     | 388-2     | 488-2     | 588-2     |
| EVS →                            | 188-3     | 288-3     |           |           |           |
| Science →                        |           |           | 388-4     | 488-4     | 588-4     |
| S. Studies →                     |           |           | 388-5     | 488-5     | 588-5     |
| G. Knowledge →                   | 188-6     | 288-6     | 388-6     | 488-6     | 588-6     |

| <b>2. CHERRY – SEMESTER BOOKS</b> |           |           |           |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| I                                 | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Q.P. Code                         | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| 189-1                             | 289-1     | 389-1     | 489-1     | 589-1     |
| 189-2                             | 289-2     | 389-2     | 489-2     | 589-2     |
| 189-3                             | 289-3     |           |           |           |
|                                   |           | 389-4     | 489-4     | 589-4     |
|                                   |           | 389-5     | 489-5     | 589-5     |
| 189-6                             | 289-6     | 389-6     | 489-6     | 589-6     |

| <b>3. CANVAS – SEMESTER BOOKS</b> |           |           |           |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| I                                 | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Q.P. Code                         | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| 190-1                             | 290-1     | 390-1     | 490-1     | 590-1     |
| 190-2                             | 290-2     | 390-2     | 490-2     | 590-2     |
| 190-3                             | 290-3     |           |           |           |
|                                   |           | 390-4     | 490-4     | 590-4     |
|                                   |           | 390-5     | 490-5     | 590-5     |
| 190-6                             | 290-6     | 390-6     | 490-6     | 590-6     |

| <b>4. SPRING – SEMESTER BOOKS</b> |           |           |           |           |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Class                             | I         | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Subject                           | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| English →                         | 191-1     | 291-1     | 391-1     | 491-1     | 591-1     |
| Maths →                           | 191-2     | 291-2     | 391-2     | 491-2     | 591-2     |
| EVS →                             | 191-3     | 291-3     |           |           |           |
| Science →                         |           |           | 391-4     | 491-4     | 591-4     |
| S. Studies →                      |           |           | 391-5     | 491-5     | 591-5     |
| G. Knowledge →                    | 191-6     | 291-6     | 391-6     | 491-6     | 591-6     |

| <b>5. BANYAN TREE – SEMESTER BOOKS</b> |           |           |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| I                                      | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Q.P. Code                              | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| 192-1                                  | 292-1     | 392-1     | 492-1     | 592-1     |
| 192-2                                  | 292-2     | 392-2     | 492-2     | 592-2     |
| 192-3                                  | 292-3     |           |           |           |
|  |           | 392-4     | 492-4     | 592-4     |
|  |           | 392-5     | 492-5     | 592-5     |
| 192-6                                  | 292-6     | 392-6     | 492-6     | 592-6     |

| <b>6. EXPLORE – SEMESTER BOOKS</b> |           |           |           |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| I                                  | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Q.P. Code                          | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| 193-1                              | 293-1     | 393-1     | 493-1     | 593-1     |
| 193-2                              | 293-2     | 393-2     | 493-2     | 593-2     |
| 193-3                              | 293-3     |           |           |           |
|                                    |           | 393-4     | 493-4     | 593-4     |
|                                    |           | 393-5     | 493-5     | 593-5     |
| 193-6                              | 293-6     | 393-6     | 493-6     | 593-6     |

| <b>7. TULIPS – SEMESTER BOOKS</b> |           |           |           |           |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Class                             | I         | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Subject                           | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| English →                         | 194-1     | 294-1     | 394-1     | 494-1     | 594-1     |
| Maths →                           | 194-2     | 294-2     | 394-2     | 494-2     | 594-2     |
| EVS →                             | 194-3     | 294-3     |           |           |           |
| Science →                         |           |           | 394-4     | 494-4     | 594-4     |
| S. Studies →                      |           |           | 394-5     | 494-5     | 594-5     |
| G. Knowledge →                    | 194-6     | 294-6     | 394-6     | 494-6     | 594-6     |

| <b>8. FUSION – SEMESTER BOOKS</b> |           |           |           |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| I                                 | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Q.P. Code                         | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| 195-1                             | 295-1     | 395-1     | 495-1     | 595-1     |
| 195-2                             | 295-2     | 395-2     | 495-2     | 595-2     |
| 195-3                             | 295-3     |           |           |           |
|                                   |           | 395-4     | 495-4     | 595-4     |
|                                   |           | 395-5     | 495-5     | 595-5     |
| 195-6                             | 295-6     | 395-6     | 495-6     | 595-6     |

| <b>9. MY LEARNING LADDER – SEMESTER BOOKS</b> |           |           |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| I   | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Q.P. Code                                     | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| 196-1   | 296-1     | 396-1     | 496-1     | 596-1     |
| 196-2   | 296-2     | 396-2     | 496-2     | 596-2     |
| 196-3   | 296-3     |           |           |           |
|   |           | 396-4     | 496-4     | 596-4     |
|   |           | 396-5     | 496-5     | 596-5     |
| 196-6   | 296-6     | 396-6     | 496-6     | 596-6     |

| <b>10. HARVEST – SEMESTER BOOKS</b> |           |           |           |           |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Class                               | I         | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Subject                             | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| English →                           | 197-1     | 297-1     | 397-1     | 497-1     | 597-1     |
| Maths →                             | 197-2     | 297-2     | 397-2     | 497-2     | 597-2     |
| EVS →                               | 197-3     | 297-3     |           |           |           |
| Science →                           |           |           | 397-4     | 497-4     | 597-4     |
| S. Studies →                        |           |           | 397-5     | 497-5     | 597-5     |
| G. Knowledge →                      | 197-6     | 297-6     | 397-6     | 497-6     | 597-6     |

| <b>11. VOYAGER – SEMESTER BOOKS</b> |           |           |           |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| I                                   | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Q.P. Code                           | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| 198-1                               | 298-1     | 398-1     | 498-1     | 598-1     |
| 198-2                               | 298-2     | 398-2     | 498-2     | 598-2     |
| 198-3                               | 298-3     |           |           |           |
|                                     |           | 398-4     | 498-4     | 598-4     |
|                                     |           | 398-5     | 498-5     | 598-5     |
| 198-6                               | 298-6     | 398-6     | 498-6     | 598-6     |

| <b>12. PEARLS – SEMESTER BOOKS</b> |           |           |           |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| I                                  | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Q.P. Code                          | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| 199-1                              | 299-1     | 399-1     | 499-1     | 599-1     |
| 199-2                              | 299-2     | 399-2     | 499-2     | 599-2     |
| 199-3                              | 299-3     |           |           |           |
|                                    |           | 399-4     | 499-4     | 599-4     |
|                                    |           | 399-5     | 499-5     | 599-5     |
| 199-6                              | 299-6     | 399-6     | 499-6     | 599-6     |

APPENDIX - II

**CENTRAL SYLLABUS - TERM BOOKS  
AND Q.P. CODES**

| 1. NEW BANYAN TREE – TERM BOOKS |           |           |           |           |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Class                           | I         | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Subject                         | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| English →                       | 182-1     | 282-1     | 382-1     | 482-1     | 582-1     |
| Maths →                         | 182-2     | 282-2     | 382-2     | 482-2     | 582-2     |
| EVS →                           | 182-3     | 282-3     |           |           |           |
| Science →                       |           |           | 382-4     | 482-4     | 582-4     |
| S. Studies →                    |           |           | 382-5     | 482-5     | 582-5     |
| G. Knowledge →                  | 182-6     | 282-6     | 382-6     | 482-6     | 582-6     |

| 2. TULIPS PLUS – TERM BOOKS |           |           |           |           |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Class                       | I         | II        | III       | IV        | V         |
| Subject                     | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code | Q.P. Code |
| English →                   | 184-1     | 284-1     | 384-1     | 484-1     | 584-1     |
| Maths →                     | 184-2     | 284-2     | 384-2     | 484-2     | 584-2     |
| EVS →                       | 184-3     | 284-3     |           |           |           |
| Science →                   |           |           | 384-4     | 484-4     | 584-4     |
| S. Studies →                |           |           | 384-5     | 484-5     | 584-5     |
| G. Knowledge →              | 184-6     | 284-6     | 384-6     | 484-6     | 584-6     |

**PCM**

**TIMETABLE : PERIODIC TEST - I (TENTATIVE) - 2017-2018**

**CENTRAL SYLLABUS - CLASSES I - VIII**

If any of the dates of the Periodic Test - I is declared to be a holiday, the test should be conducted on the next available working day after the last day of the Periodic Test - I.

All the institutions which use the question papers of PCM should strictly follow the PCM timetable. Violation of this will be viewed seriously and no question papers will be supplied to them in future.

**TIMETABLE : PERIODIC TEST-I – CENTRAL SYLLABUS**

Duration of Periodic Test - I is 1 hour. Total Marks - 10

| Date                    | Time | Class 1        | Class 2        | Class 3        | Class 4        | Class 5        | Class 6        | Class 7        | Class 8        |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 27-07-2017<br>Thursday  | F N  | Moral Science  | Moral Science  | Moral Science  | Moral Science  | Moral Science  | Moral Science  | Moral Science  | Moral Science  |
|                         | A N  | I.T.           | I.T.           | I.T.           | I.T.           | I.T.           | I.T.           | I.T.           | I.T.           |
| 28-07-2017<br>Friday    | F N  | G.K.           | G.K.           | G.K.           | G.K.           | G.K.           | G.K.           | G.K.           | G.K.           |
|                         | A N  | I.T.           | I.T.           | I.T.           | I.T.           | I.T.           | I.T.           | I.T.           | I.T.           |
| 31-07-2017<br>Monday    | F N  | English        | Hindi          | Social Studies | Science/ EVS   | Maths          | Hindi          | Malayalam      | Maths          |
|                         | A N  | Malayalam      | Science/ EVS   | Maths          | Social Studies | Hindi          | English        | Social Science | English        |
| 01-08-2017<br>Tuesday   | F N  | Science/ EVS   | Malayalam      | English        | Maths          | Social Studies | Science        | English        | Science        |
|                         | A N  | Social Studies | Social Studies | Malayalam      | Hindi          | Malayalam      | Maths          | Hindi          | Malayalam      |
| 02-08-2017<br>Wednesday | F N  | Maths          | English        | Science/ EVS   | Malayalam      | English        | Malayalam      | Maths          | Hindi          |
|                         | A N  | Hindi          | Maths          | Hindi          | English        | Science/ EVS   | Social Science | Science        | Social Science |

**Note:** 1. For the textbooks (i) Looking Around - EVS (ii) I Care - My Book of Environment Awareness - EVS (iii) Eco-Series - EVS (iv) Candid Environmental Studies (v) Green Tree - EVS (vi) Our Living World (vii) Ecomate - EVS (viii) Hello Earth - EVS for Classes 1 - 5, there will be only one question paper each.

2. For the textbooks 'An Insight into Environment' (EVS) there will be only one question paper each for Classes 1 & 2. There will be separate question papers for Science and Social Studies for Classes 3 & 4.